

# [MS-PWEDPS]: PowerPoint Web Editor Data Protocol

---

## Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation for protocols, file formats, languages, standards as well as overviews of the interaction among each of these technologies.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications and may distribute portions of it in your implementations using these technologies or your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specification may be covered by Microsoft [Open Specification Promise](#) or the [Community Promise](#). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in the Open Specifications are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting [iplg@microsoft.com](mailto:iplg@microsoft.com).
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights.
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, e-mail addresses, logos, people, places, and events depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

**Reservation of Rights.** All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

**Tools.** The Open Specifications do not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standard specifications and network programming art, and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

## Revision Summary

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
07/13/2009	0.1	Major	Initial Availability
08/28/2009	0.2	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
11/06/2009	0.3	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
02/19/2010	1.0	Major	Updated and revised the technical content
03/31/2010	1.01	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
04/30/2010	1.02	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
06/07/2010	1.03	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
06/29/2010	1.04	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
07/23/2010	1.05	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
09/27/2010	1.05	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
11/15/2010	1.06	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
12/17/2010	1.06	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
03/18/2011	1.06	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
06/10/2011	2.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
01/20/2012	3.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
04/11/2012	3.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
07/16/2012	3.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
10/08/2012	4.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
02/11/2013	5.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.

# Table of Contents

<b>1 Introduction</b>	<b>18</b>
1.1 Glossary	18
1.2 References	19
1.2.1 Normative References	19
1.2.2 Informative References	20
1.3 Protocol Overview (Synopsis)	20
1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols	20
1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions	21
1.6 Applicability Statement	21
1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation	21
1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields	21
1.9 Standards Assignments	21
<b>2 Messages</b>	<b>22</b>
2.1 Transport	22
2.2 Common Message Syntax	22
2.2.1 Namespaces	22
2.2.2 Messages	23
2.2.3 Elements	23
2.2.4 Complex Types	23
2.2.4.1 ArrayOfComment	25
2.2.4.2 ArrayOfContentMasterFe	25
2.2.4.3 ArrayOfEditAnimInfo	26
2.2.4.4 ArrayOfEditorInfo	26
2.2.4.5 ArrayOfEditShape	26
2.2.4.6 ArrayOfEditSlide	27
2.2.4.7 ArrayOfEditSlideChanges	27
2.2.4.8 ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe	27
2.2.4.9 ArrayOfMainMasterFe	28
2.2.4.10 ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem	28
2.2.4.11 ArrayOfunsignedInt	28
2.2.4.12 ArrayOfViewElement	28
2.2.4.13 BoundingRegion	29
2.2.4.14 ClippingInfo	29
2.2.4.15 CoauthState	30
2.2.4.16 CoauthUpdate	30
2.2.4.17 Comment	30
2.2.4.18 ContentMasterFe	31
2.2.4.19 EditAnimInfo	32
2.2.4.20 EditCommandResponse	32
2.2.4.21 EditorInfo	32
2.2.4.22 EditPresentationChanges	33
2.2.4.23 EditPresentationInfo	34
2.2.4.24 EditShape	35
2.2.4.25 EditSlide	37
2.2.4.26 EditSlideChanges	38
2.2.4.27 EditSlideInfoFe	39
2.2.4.28 EditTransitionInfo	40
2.2.4.29 FontSizeMapping	40
2.2.4.30 Html	41

2.2.4.31	MainMasterFe .....	41
2.2.4.32	Notes .....	42
2.2.4.33	Point .....	42
2.2.4.34	PptViewingService.PrintResult .....	43
2.2.4.35	PresetSchemeColorMapping .....	43
2.2.4.36	Rectangle .....	44
2.2.4.37	ServiceError .....	44
2.2.4.38	ServiceResult .....	45
2.2.4.39	SlideID .....	45
2.2.4.40	SlideIdList.....	46
2.2.4.41	SmartArtInfo .....	46
2.2.4.42	StyleGalleryItem.....	46
2.2.4.43	Theme.....	47
2.2.4.44	ThemeColor .....	47
2.2.4.45	ViewElement .....	48
2.2.5	Simple Types .....	48
2.2.5.1	char.....	49
2.2.5.2	ClientActions.....	49
2.2.5.3	duration .....	50
2.2.5.4	ErrorCode.....	50
2.2.5.5	guid.....	54
2.2.5.6	ServiceErrorType .....	54
2.2.6	Attributes.....	54
2.2.7	Groups.....	54
2.2.8	Attribute Groups .....	55
<b>3</b>	<b>Protocol Details.....</b>	<b>56</b>
3.1	Server Details .....	56
3.1.1	Abstract Data Model .....	57
3.1.2	Timers.....	57
3.1.3	Initialization .....	57
3.1.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules.....	57
3.1.4.1	AddComment .....	60
3.1.4.1.1	Messages .....	60
3.1.4.1.1.1	IPptEdit_AddComment_InputMessage .....	61
3.1.4.1.1.2	IPptEdit_AddComment_OutputMessage.....	61
3.1.4.1.2	Elements.....	61
3.1.4.1.2.1	AddComment.....	61
3.1.4.1.2.2	AddCommentResponse.....	62
3.1.4.1.3	Complex Types .....	62
3.1.4.1.4	Simple Types.....	62
3.1.4.1.5	Attributes.....	62
3.1.4.1.6	Groups.....	63
3.1.4.1.7	Attribute Groups .....	63
3.1.4.2	ApplyShapeFill.....	63
3.1.4.2.1	Messages .....	63
3.1.4.2.1.1	IPptEdit_ApplyShapeFill_InputMessage .....	63
3.1.4.2.1.2	IPptEdit_ApplyShapeFill_OutputMessage .....	64
3.1.4.2.2	Elements.....	64
3.1.4.2.2.1	ApplyShapeFill .....	64
3.1.4.2.2.2	ApplyShapeFillResponse .....	65
3.1.4.2.3	Complex Types .....	65
3.1.4.2.4	Simple Types.....	65

3.1.4.2.5	Attributes.....	65
3.1.4.2.6	Groups.....	65
3.1.4.2.7	Attribute Groups .....	65
3.1.4.3	ApplyShapeOutlineColor .....	65
3.1.4.3.1	Messages .....	66
3.1.4.3.1.1	IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineColor_InputMessage .....	66
3.1.4.3.1.2	IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineColor_OutputMessage .....	66
3.1.4.3.2	Elements.....	66
3.1.4.3.2.1	ApplyShapeOutlineColor .....	66
3.1.4.3.2.2	ApplyShapeOutlineColorResponse .....	67
3.1.4.3.3	Complex Types .....	67
3.1.4.3.4	Simple Types.....	68
3.1.4.3.5	Attributes.....	68
3.1.4.3.6	Groups.....	68
3.1.4.3.7	Attribute Groups .....	68
3.1.4.4	ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle .....	68
3.1.4.4.1	Messages .....	68
3.1.4.4.1.1	IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle_InputMessage .....	69
3.1.4.4.1.2	IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle_OutputMessage .....	69
3.1.4.4.2	Elements.....	69
3.1.4.4.2.1	ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle .....	69
3.1.4.4.2.2	ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyleResponse .....	70
3.1.4.4.3	Complex Types .....	70
3.1.4.4.4	Simple Types.....	70
3.1.4.4.5	Attributes.....	70
3.1.4.4.6	Groups.....	70
3.1.4.4.7	Attribute Groups .....	71
3.1.4.5	ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle .....	71
3.1.4.5.1	Messages .....	71
3.1.4.5.1.1	IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle_InputMessage .....	71
3.1.4.5.1.2	IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle_OutputMessage .....	72
3.1.4.5.2	Elements.....	72
3.1.4.5.2.1	ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle .....	72
3.1.4.5.2.2	ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyleResponse.....	73
3.1.4.5.3	Complex Types .....	73
3.1.4.5.4	Simple Types.....	73
3.1.4.5.5	Attributes.....	73
3.1.4.5.6	Groups.....	74
3.1.4.5.7	Attribute Groups .....	74
3.1.4.6	ApplyShapeOutlineWidth .....	74
3.1.4.6.1	Messages .....	74
3.1.4.6.1.1	IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineWidth_InputMessage .....	74
3.1.4.6.1.2	IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineWidth_OutputMessage .....	75
3.1.4.6.2	Elements.....	75
3.1.4.6.2.1	ApplyShapeOutlineWidth .....	75
3.1.4.6.2.2	ApplyShapeOutlineWidthResponse .....	75
3.1.4.6.3	Complex Types .....	76
3.1.4.6.4	Simple Types.....	76
3.1.4.6.5	Attributes.....	76
3.1.4.6.6	Groups.....	76
3.1.4.6.7	Attribute Groups .....	76
3.1.4.7	ApplyShapeStyle .....	76
3.1.4.7.1	Messages .....	77

3.1.4.7.1.1	IPptEdit_ApplyShapeStyle_InputMessage .....	77
3.1.4.7.1.2	IPptEdit_ApplyShapeStyle_OutputMessage .....	77
3.1.4.7.2	Elements.....	77
3.1.4.7.2.1	ApplyShapeStyle .....	77
3.1.4.7.2.2	ApplyShapeStyleResponse .....	78
3.1.4.7.3	Complex Types .....	78
3.1.4.7.4	Simple Types.....	78
3.1.4.7.5	Attributes.....	78
3.1.4.7.6	Groups.....	78
3.1.4.7.7	Attribute Groups .....	78
3.1.4.8	ApplyTheme.....	78
3.1.4.8.1	Messages .....	79
3.1.4.8.1.1	IPptEdit_ApplyTheme_InputMessage.....	79
3.1.4.8.1.2	IPptEdit_ApplyTheme_OutputMessage .....	79
3.1.4.8.2	Elements.....	79
3.1.4.8.2.1	ApplyTheme.....	80
3.1.4.8.2.2	ApplyThemeResponse .....	80
3.1.4.8.3	Complex Types .....	80
3.1.4.8.4	Simple Types.....	80
3.1.4.8.5	Attributes.....	80
3.1.4.8.6	Groups.....	81
3.1.4.8.7	Attribute Groups .....	81
3.1.4.9	ArrangeShape .....	81
3.1.4.9.1	Messages .....	81
3.1.4.9.1.1	IPptEdit_ArrangeShape_InputMessage .....	81
3.1.4.9.1.2	IPptEdit_ArrangeShape_OutputMessage .....	81
3.1.4.9.2	Elements.....	82
3.1.4.9.2.1	ArrangeShape .....	82
3.1.4.9.2.2	ArrangeShapeResponse.....	82
3.1.4.9.3	Complex Types .....	83
3.1.4.9.4	Simple Types.....	83
3.1.4.9.5	Attributes.....	83
3.1.4.9.6	Groups.....	83
3.1.4.9.7	Attribute Groups .....	83
3.1.4.10	ChangePictureStyle .....	83
3.1.4.10.1	Messages .....	84
3.1.4.10.1.1	IPptEdit_ChangePictureStyle_InputMessage .....	84
3.1.4.10.1.2	IPptEdit_ChangePictureStyle_OutputMessage .....	84
3.1.4.10.2	Elements .....	84
3.1.4.10.2.1	ChangePictureStyle .....	84
3.1.4.10.2.2	ChangePictureStyleResponse.....	85
3.1.4.10.3	Complex Types .....	85
3.1.4.10.4	Simple Types .....	85
3.1.4.10.5	Attributes .....	85
3.1.4.10.6	Groups.....	85
3.1.4.10.7	Attribute Groups.....	85
3.1.4.11	ChangeSmartArtColor.....	86
3.1.4.11.1	Messages .....	86
3.1.4.11.1.1	IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtColor_InputMessage.....	86
3.1.4.11.1.2	IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtColor_OutputMessage .....	86
3.1.4.11.2	Elements.....	87
3.1.4.11.2.1	ChangeSmartArtColor.....	87
3.1.4.11.2.2	ChangeSmartArtColorResponse .....	87

3.1.4.11.3	Complex Types .....	88
3.1.4.11.4	Simple Types .....	88
3.1.4.11.5	Attributes .....	88
3.1.4.11.6	Groups.....	88
3.1.4.11.7	Attribute Groups.....	88
3.1.4.12	ChangeSmartArtLayout.....	88
3.1.4.12.1	Messages .....	88
3.1.4.12.1.1	IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtLayout_InputMessage .....	89
3.1.4.12.1.2	IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtLayout_OutputMessage .....	89
3.1.4.12.2	Elements .....	89
3.1.4.12.2.1	ChangeSmartArtLayout .....	89
3.1.4.12.2.2	ChangeSmartArtLayoutResponse .....	90
3.1.4.12.3	Complex Types .....	90
3.1.4.12.4	Simple Types .....	90
3.1.4.12.5	Attributes .....	90
3.1.4.12.6	Groups.....	90
3.1.4.12.7	Attribute Groups.....	90
3.1.4.13	ChangeSmartArtStyle.....	90
3.1.4.13.1	Messages .....	91
3.1.4.13.1.1	IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtStyle_InputMessage .....	91
3.1.4.13.1.2	IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtStyle_OutputMessage.....	91
3.1.4.13.2	Elements .....	91
3.1.4.13.2.1	ChangeSmartArtStyle.....	92
3.1.4.13.2.2	ChangeSmartArtStyleResponse .....	92
3.1.4.13.3	Complex Types .....	93
3.1.4.13.4	Simple Types .....	93
3.1.4.13.5	Attributes .....	93
3.1.4.13.6	Groups.....	93
3.1.4.13.7	Attribute Groups.....	93
3.1.4.14	ClearPlaceholder .....	93
3.1.4.14.1	Messages .....	93
3.1.4.14.1.1	IPptEdit_ClearPlaceholder_InputMessage .....	94
3.1.4.14.1.2	IPptEdit_ClearPlaceholder_OutputMessage .....	94
3.1.4.14.2	Elements .....	94
3.1.4.14.2.1	ClearPlaceholder .....	94
3.1.4.14.2.2	ClearPlaceholderResponse.....	95
3.1.4.14.3	Complex Types .....	95
3.1.4.14.4	Simple Types .....	95
3.1.4.14.5	Attributes .....	95
3.1.4.14.6	Groups.....	95
3.1.4.14.7	Attribute Groups.....	95
3.1.4.15	DeleteComment.....	95
3.1.4.15.1	Messages .....	96
3.1.4.15.1.1	IPptEdit_DeleteComment_InputMessage.....	96
3.1.4.15.1.2	IPptEdit_DeleteComment_OutputMessage .....	96
3.1.4.15.2	Elements .....	96
3.1.4.15.2.1	DeleteComment.....	96
3.1.4.15.2.2	DeleteCommentResponse .....	97
3.1.4.15.3	Complex Types .....	97
3.1.4.15.4	Simple Types .....	97
3.1.4.15.5	Attributes .....	97
3.1.4.15.6	Groups.....	97
3.1.4.15.7	Attribute Groups.....	97

3.1.4.16	DeleteSlide .....	98
3.1.4.16.1	Messages .....	98
3.1.4.16.1.1	IPptEdit_DeleteSlide_InputMessage .....	98
3.1.4.16.1.2	IPptEdit_DeleteSlide_OutputMessage .....	98
3.1.4.16.2	Elements .....	98
3.1.4.16.2.1	DeleteSlide .....	99
3.1.4.16.2.2	DeleteSlideResponse .....	99
3.1.4.16.3	Complex Types .....	99
3.1.4.16.4	Simple Types .....	99
3.1.4.16.5	Attributes .....	99
3.1.4.16.6	Groups.....	100
3.1.4.16.7	Attribute Groups.....	100
3.1.4.17	DuplicateShape .....	100
3.1.4.17.1	Messages .....	100
3.1.4.17.1.1	IPptEdit_DuplicateShape_InputMessage .....	100
3.1.4.17.1.2	IPptEdit_DuplicateShape_OutputMessage .....	100
3.1.4.17.2	Elements .....	101
3.1.4.17.2.1	DuplicateShape .....	101
3.1.4.17.2.2	DuplicateShapeResponse .....	101
3.1.4.17.3	Complex Types .....	102
3.1.4.17.4	Simple Types .....	102
3.1.4.17.5	Attributes .....	102
3.1.4.17.6	Groups.....	102
3.1.4.17.7	Attribute Groups.....	102
3.1.4.18	DuplicateSlide .....	102
3.1.4.18.1	Messages .....	102
3.1.4.18.1.1	IPptEdit_DuplicateSlide_InputMessage .....	103
3.1.4.18.1.2	IPptEdit_DuplicateSlide_OutputMessage .....	103
3.1.4.18.2	Elements .....	103
3.1.4.18.2.1	DuplicateSlide .....	103
3.1.4.18.2.2	DuplicateSlideResponse .....	104
3.1.4.18.3	Complex Types .....	104
3.1.4.18.4	Simple Types .....	104
3.1.4.18.5	Attributes .....	104
3.1.4.18.6	Groups.....	104
3.1.4.18.7	Attribute Groups.....	104
3.1.4.19	EditComment .....	104
3.1.4.19.1	Messages .....	105
3.1.4.19.1.1	IPptEdit_EditComment_InputMessage .....	105
3.1.4.19.1.2	IPptEdit_EditComment_OutputMessage .....	105
3.1.4.19.2	Elements .....	105
3.1.4.19.2.1	EditComment .....	105
3.1.4.19.2.2	EditCommentResponse .....	106
3.1.4.19.3	Complex Types .....	106
3.1.4.19.4	Simple Types .....	106
3.1.4.19.5	Attributes .....	106
3.1.4.19.6	Groups.....	107
3.1.4.19.7	Attribute Groups.....	107
3.1.4.20	FlipShape.....	107
3.1.4.20.1	Messages .....	107
3.1.4.20.1.1	IPptEdit_FlipShape_InputMessage .....	107
3.1.4.20.1.2	IPptEdit_FlipShape_OutputMessage .....	107
3.1.4.20.2	Elements .....	108



3.1.4.20.2.1	FlipShape .....	108
3.1.4.20.2.2	FlipShapeResponse .....	108
3.1.4.20.3	Complex Types .....	109
3.1.4.20.4	Simple Types .....	109
3.1.4.20.5	Attributes .....	109
3.1.4.20.6	Groups.....	109
3.1.4.20.7	Attribute Groups.....	109
3.1.4.21	GetCoauthUpdates .....	109
3.1.4.21.1	Messages .....	109
3.1.4.21.1.1	IPptEdit_GetCoauthUpdates_InputMessage .....	110
3.1.4.21.1.2	IPptEdit_GetCoauthUpdates_OutputMessage .....	110
3.1.4.21.2	Elements .....	110
3.1.4.21.2.1	GetCoauthUpdates .....	110
3.1.4.21.2.2	GetCoauthUpdatesResponse.....	111
3.1.4.21.3	Complex Types .....	111
3.1.4.21.4	Simple Types .....	111
3.1.4.21.5	Attributes .....	111
3.1.4.21.6	Groups.....	111
3.1.4.21.7	Attribute Groups.....	111
3.1.4.22	GetEditPresInfo .....	111
3.1.4.22.1	Messages .....	112
3.1.4.22.1.1	IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfo_InputMessage .....	112
3.1.4.22.1.2	IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfo_OutputMessage .....	112
3.1.4.22.2	Elements .....	112
3.1.4.22.2.1	GetEditPresInfo .....	112
3.1.4.22.2.2	GetEditPresInfoResponse .....	113
3.1.4.22.3	Complex Types .....	113
3.1.4.22.4	Simple Types .....	113
3.1.4.22.5	Attributes .....	113
3.1.4.22.6	Groups.....	114
3.1.4.22.7	Attribute Groups.....	114
3.1.4.23	GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById .....	114
3.1.4.23.1	Messages .....	114
3.1.4.23.1.1	IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById_InputMessage .....	114
3.1.4.23.1.2	IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById_OutputMessage .....	115
3.1.4.23.2	Elements .....	115
3.1.4.23.2.1	GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById .....	115
3.1.4.23.2.2	GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideByIdResponse .....	116
3.1.4.23.3	Complex Types .....	116
3.1.4.23.4	Simple Types .....	116
3.1.4.23.5	Attributes .....	116
3.1.4.23.6	Groups.....	116
3.1.4.23.7	Attribute Groups.....	116
3.1.4.24	GetEditSlide .....	116
3.1.4.24.1	Messages .....	117
3.1.4.24.1.1	IPptEdit_GetEditSlide_InputMessage .....	117
3.1.4.24.1.2	IPptEdit_GetEditSlide_OutputMessage .....	117
3.1.4.24.2	Elements .....	117
3.1.4.24.2.1	GetEditSlide .....	117
3.1.4.24.2.2	GetEditSlideResponse.....	118
3.1.4.24.3	Complex Types .....	118
3.1.4.24.4	Simple Types .....	118
3.1.4.24.5	Attributes .....	118

3.1.4.24.6	Groups.....	118
3.1.4.24.7	Attribute Groups.....	118
3.1.4.25	GetPresentationId .....	118
3.1.4.25.1	Messages .....	119
3.1.4.25.1.1	IPptEdit_GetPresentationId_InputMessage .....	119
3.1.4.25.1.2	IPptEdit_GetPresentationId_OutputMessage.....	119
3.1.4.25.2	Elements.....	119
3.1.4.25.2.1	GetPresentationId .....	120
3.1.4.25.2.2	GetPresentationIdResponse.....	120
3.1.4.25.3	Complex Types .....	120
3.1.4.25.4	Simple Types .....	120
3.1.4.25.5	Attributes .....	120
3.1.4.25.6	Groups.....	120
3.1.4.25.7	Attribute Groups.....	120
3.1.4.26	InsertClipart.....	121
3.1.4.26.1	Messages .....	121
3.1.4.26.1.1	IPptEdit_InsertClipart_InputMessage.....	121
3.1.4.26.1.2	IPptEdit_InsertClipart_OutputMessage .....	121
3.1.4.26.2	Elements.....	121
3.1.4.26.2.1	InsertClipart.....	122
3.1.4.26.2.2	InsertClipartResponse .....	122
3.1.4.26.3	Complex Types .....	123
3.1.4.26.4	Simple Types .....	123
3.1.4.26.5	Attributes .....	123
3.1.4.26.6	Groups.....	123
3.1.4.26.7	Attribute Groups.....	123
3.1.4.27	InsertShape .....	123
3.1.4.27.1	Messages .....	123
3.1.4.27.1.1	IPptEdit_InsertShape_InputMessage .....	123
3.1.4.27.1.2	IPptEdit_InsertShape_OutputMessage .....	124
3.1.4.27.2	Elements.....	124
3.1.4.27.2.1	InsertShape .....	124
3.1.4.27.2.2	InsertShapeResponse.....	125
3.1.4.27.3	Complex Types .....	125
3.1.4.27.4	Simple Types .....	125
3.1.4.27.5	Attributes .....	125
3.1.4.27.6	Groups.....	125
3.1.4.27.7	Attribute Groups.....	125
3.1.4.28	InsertSlide .....	125
3.1.4.28.1	Messages .....	126
3.1.4.28.1.1	IPptEdit_InsertSlide_InputMessage .....	126
3.1.4.28.1.2	IPptEdit_InsertSlide_OutputMessage .....	126
3.1.4.28.2	Elements.....	126
3.1.4.28.2.1	InsertSlide .....	126
3.1.4.28.2.2	InsertSlideResponse.....	127
3.1.4.28.3	Complex Types .....	127
3.1.4.28.4	Simple Types .....	127
3.1.4.28.5	Attributes .....	127
3.1.4.28.6	Groups.....	128
3.1.4.28.7	Attribute Groups.....	128
3.1.4.29	InsertSmartArt .....	128
3.1.4.29.1	Messages .....	128
3.1.4.29.1.1	IPptEdit_InsertSmartArt_InputMessage .....	128

3.1.4.29.1.2	IPptEdit_InsertSmartArt_OutputMessage .....	128
3.1.4.29.2	Elements .....	129
3.1.4.29.2.1	InsertSmartArt .....	129
3.1.4.29.2.2	InsertSmartArtResponse .....	129
3.1.4.29.3	Complex Types .....	130
3.1.4.29.4	Simple Types .....	130
3.1.4.29.5	Attributes .....	130
3.1.4.29.6	Groups.....	130
3.1.4.29.7	Attribute Groups.....	130
3.1.4.30	MoveComment .....	130
3.1.4.30.1	Messages .....	130
3.1.4.30.1.1	IPptEdit_MoveComment_InputMessage .....	131
3.1.4.30.1.2	IPptEdit_MoveComment_OutputMessage .....	131
3.1.4.30.2	Elements .....	131
3.1.4.30.2.1	MoveComment .....	131
3.1.4.30.2.2	MoveCommentResponse .....	132
3.1.4.30.3	Complex Types .....	132
3.1.4.30.4	Simple Types .....	132
3.1.4.30.5	Attributes .....	132
3.1.4.30.6	Groups.....	132
3.1.4.30.7	Attribute Groups.....	132
3.1.4.31	MoveShape .....	132
3.1.4.31.1	Messages .....	133
3.1.4.31.1.1	IPptEdit_MoveShape_InputMessage .....	133
3.1.4.31.1.2	IPptEdit_MoveShape_OutputMessage .....	133
3.1.4.31.2	Elements .....	133
3.1.4.31.2.1	MoveShape .....	134
3.1.4.31.2.2	MoveShapeResponse.....	134
3.1.4.31.3	Complex Types .....	134
3.1.4.31.4	Simple Types .....	134
3.1.4.31.5	Attributes .....	135
3.1.4.31.6	Groups.....	135
3.1.4.31.7	Attribute Groups.....	135
3.1.4.32	MoveSlide .....	135
3.1.4.32.1	Messages .....	135
3.1.4.32.1.1	IPptEdit_MoveSlide_InputMessage .....	135
3.1.4.32.1.2	IPptEdit_MoveSlide_OutputMessage.....	136
3.1.4.32.2	Elements .....	136
3.1.4.32.2.1	MoveSlide .....	136
3.1.4.32.2.2	MoveSlideResponse.....	136
3.1.4.32.3	Complex Types .....	137
3.1.4.32.4	Simple Types .....	137
3.1.4.32.5	Attributes .....	137
3.1.4.32.6	Groups.....	137
3.1.4.32.7	Attribute Groups.....	137
3.1.4.33	Print.....	137
3.1.4.33.1	Messages .....	137
3.1.4.33.1.1	IPptEdit_Print_InputMessage.....	137
3.1.4.33.1.2	IPptEdit_Print_OutputMessage .....	138
3.1.4.33.2	Elements .....	138
3.1.4.33.2.1	Print.....	138
3.1.4.33.2.2	PrintResponse .....	138
3.1.4.33.3	Complex Types .....	139

3.1.4.33.4	Simple Types .....	139
3.1.4.33.5	Attributes .....	139
3.1.4.33.6	Groups.....	139
3.1.4.33.7	Attribute Groups.....	139
3.1.4.34	Redo .....	139
3.1.4.34.1	Messages .....	139
3.1.4.34.1.1	IPptEdit_Redo_InputMessage .....	139
3.1.4.34.1.2	IPptEdit_Redo_OutputMessage .....	140
3.1.4.34.2	Elements .....	140
3.1.4.34.2.1	Redo .....	140
3.1.4.34.2.2	RedoResponse .....	140
3.1.4.34.3	Complex Types .....	141
3.1.4.34.4	Simple Types .....	141
3.1.4.34.5	Attributes .....	141
3.1.4.34.6	Groups.....	141
3.1.4.34.7	Attribute Groups.....	141
3.1.4.35	RemoveShapeFill .....	141
3.1.4.35.1	Messages .....	141
3.1.4.35.1.1	IPptEdit_RemoveShapeFill_InputMessage .....	142
3.1.4.35.1.2	IPptEdit_RemoveShapeFill_OutputMessage .....	142
3.1.4.35.2	Elements .....	142
3.1.4.35.2.1	RemoveShapeFill .....	142
3.1.4.35.2.2	RemoveShapeFillResponse .....	143
3.1.4.35.3	Complex Types .....	143
3.1.4.35.4	Simple Types .....	143
3.1.4.35.5	Attributes .....	143
3.1.4.35.6	Groups.....	143
3.1.4.35.7	Attribute Groups.....	143
3.1.4.36	RemoveShapeOutline .....	143
3.1.4.36.1	Messages .....	144
3.1.4.36.1.1	IPptEdit_RemoveShapeOutline_InputMessage .....	144
3.1.4.36.1.2	IPptEdit_RemoveShapeOutline_OutputMessage .....	144
3.1.4.36.2	Elements .....	144
3.1.4.36.2.1	RemoveShapeOutline .....	144
3.1.4.36.2.2	RemoveShapeOutlineResponse .....	145
3.1.4.36.3	Complex Types .....	145
3.1.4.36.4	Simple Types .....	145
3.1.4.36.5	Attributes .....	145
3.1.4.36.6	Groups.....	145
3.1.4.36.7	Attribute Groups.....	146
3.1.4.37	ReorderAnimation .....	146
3.1.4.37.1	Messages .....	146
3.1.4.37.1.1	IPptEdit_ReorderAnimation_InputMessage .....	146
3.1.4.37.1.2	IPptEdit_ReorderAnimation_OutputMessage .....	146
3.1.4.37.2	Elements .....	147
3.1.4.37.2.1	ReorderAnimation .....	147
3.1.4.37.2.2	ReorderAnimationResponse .....	147
3.1.4.37.3	Complex Types .....	148
3.1.4.37.4	Simple Types .....	148
3.1.4.37.5	Attributes .....	148
3.1.4.37.6	Groups.....	148
3.1.4.37.7	Attribute Groups.....	148
3.1.4.38	ReplaceNotes .....	148

3.1.4.38.1	Messages .....	148
3.1.4.38.1.1	IPptEdit_ReplaceNotes_InputMessage .....	149
3.1.4.38.1.2	IPptEdit_ReplaceNotes_OutputMessage .....	149
3.1.4.38.2	Elements .....	149
3.1.4.38.2.1	ReplaceNotes .....	149
3.1.4.38.2.2	ReplaceNotesResponse .....	149
3.1.4.38.3	Complex Types .....	150
3.1.4.38.4	Simple Types .....	150
3.1.4.38.5	Attributes .....	150
3.1.4.38.6	Groups.....	150
3.1.4.38.7	Attribute Groups.....	150
3.1.4.39	ReplaceText .....	150
3.1.4.39.1	Messages .....	150
3.1.4.39.1.1	IPptEdit_ReplaceText_InputMessage .....	151
3.1.4.39.1.2	IPptEdit_ReplaceText_OutputMessage .....	151
3.1.4.39.2	Elements .....	151
3.1.4.39.2.1	ReplaceText .....	151
3.1.4.39.2.2	ReplaceTextResponse.....	152
3.1.4.39.3	Complex Types .....	152
3.1.4.39.4	Simple Types .....	152
3.1.4.39.5	Attributes .....	152
3.1.4.39.6	Groups.....	152
3.1.4.39.7	Attribute Groups.....	152
3.1.4.40	ResetPicture.....	152
3.1.4.40.1	Messages .....	153
3.1.4.40.1.1	IPptEdit_ResetPicture_InputMessage.....	153
3.1.4.40.1.2	IPptEdit_ResetPicture_OutputMessage.....	153
3.1.4.40.2	Elements .....	153
3.1.4.40.2.1	ResetPicture.....	154
3.1.4.40.2.2	ResetPictureResponse .....	154
3.1.4.40.3	Complex Types .....	154
3.1.4.40.4	Simple Types .....	154
3.1.4.40.5	Attributes .....	154
3.1.4.40.6	Groups.....	155
3.1.4.40.7	Attribute Groups.....	155
3.1.4.41	ResetSmartArt.....	155
3.1.4.41.1	Messages .....	155
3.1.4.41.1.1	IPptEdit_ResetSmartArt_InputMessage.....	155
3.1.4.41.1.2	IPptEdit_ResetSmartArt_OutputMessage .....	156
3.1.4.41.2	Elements .....	156
3.1.4.41.2.1	ResetSmartArt.....	156
3.1.4.41.2.2	ResetSmartArtResponse .....	156
3.1.4.41.3	Complex Types .....	157
3.1.4.41.4	Simple Types .....	157
3.1.4.41.5	Attributes .....	157
3.1.4.41.6	Groups.....	157
3.1.4.41.7	Attribute Groups.....	157
3.1.4.42	ResizeShape.....	157
3.1.4.42.1	Messages .....	157
3.1.4.42.1.1	IPptEdit_ResizeShape_InputMessage .....	158
3.1.4.42.1.2	IPptEdit_ResizeShape_OutputMessage .....	158
3.1.4.42.2	Elements .....	158
3.1.4.42.2.1	ResizeShape .....	158

3.1.4.42.2	ResizeShapeResponse .....	159
3.1.4.42.3	Complex Types .....	159
3.1.4.42.4	Simple Types .....	159
3.1.4.42.5	Attributes .....	159
3.1.4.42.6	Groups.....	159
3.1.4.42.7	Attribute Groups.....	159
3.1.4.43	ReverseSmartArt .....	160
3.1.4.43.1	Messages .....	160
3.1.4.43.1.1	IPptEdit_ReverseSmartArt_InputMessage .....	160
3.1.4.43.1.2	IPptEdit_ReverseSmartArt_OutputMessage .....	160
3.1.4.43.2	Elements .....	161
3.1.4.43.2.1	ReverseSmartArt .....	161
3.1.4.43.2.2	ReverseSmartArtResponse .....	161
3.1.4.43.3	Complex Types .....	161
3.1.4.43.4	Simple Types .....	162
3.1.4.43.5	Attributes .....	162
3.1.4.43.6	Groups.....	162
3.1.4.43.7	Attribute Groups.....	162
3.1.4.44	RotateShape .....	162
3.1.4.44.1	Messages .....	162
3.1.4.44.1.1	IPptEdit_RotateShape_InputMessage .....	162
3.1.4.44.1.2	IPptEdit_RotateShape_OutputMessage .....	163
3.1.4.44.2	Elements .....	163
3.1.4.44.2.1	RotateShape .....	163
3.1.4.44.2.2	RotateShapeResponse .....	163
3.1.4.44.3	Complex Types .....	164
3.1.4.44.4	Simple Types .....	164
3.1.4.44.5	Attributes .....	164
3.1.4.44.6	Groups.....	164
3.1.4.44.7	Attribute Groups.....	164
3.1.4.45	SaveAndClose .....	164
3.1.4.45.1	Messages .....	165
3.1.4.45.1.1	IPptEdit_SaveAndClose_InputMessage .....	165
3.1.4.45.1.2	IPptEdit_SaveAndClose_OutputMessage .....	165
3.1.4.45.2	Elements .....	165
3.1.4.45.2.1	SaveAndClose .....	165
3.1.4.45.2.2	SaveAndCloseResponse .....	166
3.1.4.45.3	Complex Types .....	166
3.1.4.45.4	Simple Types .....	166
3.1.4.45.5	Attributes .....	166
3.1.4.45.6	Groups.....	166
3.1.4.45.7	Attribute Groups.....	166
3.1.4.46	SetAnimation .....	166
3.1.4.46.1	Messages .....	167
3.1.4.46.1.1	IPptEdit_SetAnimation_InputMessage .....	167
3.1.4.46.1.2	IPptEdit_SetAnimation_OutputMessage .....	167
3.1.4.46.2	Elements .....	167
3.1.4.46.2.1	SetAnimation .....	168
3.1.4.46.2.2	SetAnimationResponse .....	169
3.1.4.46.3	Complex Types .....	169
3.1.4.46.4	Simple Types .....	169
3.1.4.46.5	Attributes .....	169
3.1.4.46.6	Groups.....	169

3.1.4.46.7	Attribute Groups.....	169
3.1.4.47	SetTransition.....	169
3.1.4.47.1	Messages .....	170
3.1.4.47.1.1	IPptEdit_SetTransition_InputMessage.....	170
3.1.4.47.1.2	IPptEdit_SetTransition_OutputMessage .....	170
3.1.4.47.2	Elements.....	170
3.1.4.47.2.1	SetTransition.....	171
3.1.4.47.2.2	SetTransitionResponse .....	172
3.1.4.47.3	Complex Types .....	172
3.1.4.47.4	Simple Types .....	172
3.1.4.47.5	Attributes .....	172
3.1.4.47.6	Groups.....	172
3.1.4.47.7	Attribute Groups.....	172
3.1.4.48	SetTransitionApplyAll.....	172
3.1.4.48.1	Messages .....	173
3.1.4.48.1.1	IPptEdit_SetTransitionApplyAll_InputMessage .....	173
3.1.4.48.1.2	IPptEdit_SetTransitionApplyAll_OutputMessage .....	173
3.1.4.48.2	Elements.....	173
3.1.4.48.2.1	SetTransitionApplyAll .....	173
3.1.4.48.2.2	SetTransitionApplyAllResponse .....	174
3.1.4.48.3	Complex Types .....	174
3.1.4.48.4	Simple Types .....	174
3.1.4.48.5	Attributes .....	174
3.1.4.48.6	Groups.....	174
3.1.4.48.7	Attribute Groups.....	174
3.1.4.49	SetWordArt.....	174
3.1.4.49.1	Messages .....	175
3.1.4.49.1.1	IPptEdit_SetWordArt_InputMessage.....	175
3.1.4.49.1.2	IPptEdit_SetWordArt_OutputMessage.....	175
3.1.4.49.2	Elements.....	175
3.1.4.49.2.1	SetWordArt.....	176
3.1.4.49.2.2	SetWordArtResponse.....	176
3.1.4.49.3	Complex Types .....	176
3.1.4.49.4	Simple Types .....	176
3.1.4.49.5	Attributes .....	176
3.1.4.49.6	Groups.....	177
3.1.4.49.7	Attribute Groups.....	177
3.1.4.50	ShapeFormatPainting .....	177
3.1.4.50.1	Messages .....	177
3.1.4.50.1.1	IPptEdit_ShapeFormatPainting_InputMessage .....	177
3.1.4.50.1.2	IPptEdit_ShapeFormatPainting_OutputMessage .....	178
3.1.4.50.2	Elements.....	178
3.1.4.50.2.1	ShapeFormatPainting .....	178
3.1.4.50.2.2	ShapeFormatPaintingResponse .....	178
3.1.4.50.3	Complex Types .....	179
3.1.4.50.4	Simple Types .....	179
3.1.4.50.5	Attributes .....	179
3.1.4.50.6	Groups.....	179
3.1.4.50.7	Attribute Groups.....	179
3.1.4.51	ShowHideSlide.....	179
3.1.4.51.1	Messages .....	180
3.1.4.51.1.1	IPptEdit_ShowHideSlide_InputMessage .....	180
3.1.4.51.1.2	IPptEdit_ShowHideSlide_OutputMessage .....	180

3.1.4.51.2	Elements .....	180
3.1.4.51.2.1	ShowHideSlide .....	180
3.1.4.51.2.2	ShowHideSlideResponse .....	181
3.1.4.51.3	Complex Types .....	181
3.1.4.51.4	Simple Types .....	181
3.1.4.51.5	Attributes .....	181
3.1.4.51.6	Groups.....	181
3.1.4.51.7	Attribute Groups.....	181
3.1.4.52	Undo .....	181
3.1.4.52.1	Messages .....	182
3.1.4.52.1.1	IPptEdit_Undo_InputMessage .....	182
3.1.4.52.1.2	IPptEdit_Undo_OutputMessage .....	182
3.1.4.52.2	Elements .....	182
3.1.4.52.2.1	Undo .....	182
3.1.4.52.2.2	UndoResponse.....	183
3.1.4.52.3	Complex Types .....	183
3.1.4.52.4	Simple Types .....	183
3.1.4.52.5	Attributes .....	183
3.1.4.52.6	Groups.....	183
3.1.4.52.7	Attribute Groups.....	183
3.1.4.53	UngroupShape.....	183
3.1.4.53.1	Messages .....	184
3.1.4.53.1.1	IPptEdit_UngroupShape_InputMessage .....	184
3.1.4.53.1.2	IPptEdit_UngroupShape_OutputMessage .....	184
3.1.4.53.2	Elements .....	184
3.1.4.53.2.1	UngroupShape .....	185
3.1.4.53.2.2	UngroupShapeResponse .....	185
3.1.4.53.3	Complex Types .....	185
3.1.4.53.4	Simple Types .....	185
3.1.4.53.5	Attributes .....	185
3.1.4.53.6	Groups.....	186
3.1.4.53.7	Attribute Groups.....	186
3.1.4.54	UpdateCanary .....	186
3.1.4.54.1	Messages .....	186
3.1.4.54.1.1	IPptEdit_UpdateCanary_InputMessage .....	186
3.1.4.54.1.2	IPptEdit_UpdateCanary_OutputMessage .....	186
3.1.4.54.2	Elements .....	187
3.1.4.54.2.1	UpdateCanary .....	187
3.1.4.54.2.2	UpdateCanaryResponse .....	187
3.1.4.54.3	Complex Types .....	187
3.1.4.54.4	Simple Types .....	187
3.1.4.54.5	Attributes .....	187
3.1.4.54.6	Groups.....	188
3.1.4.54.7	Attribute Groups.....	188
3.1.5	Timer Events .....	188
3.1.6	Other Local Events .....	188
<b>4</b>	<b>Protocol Examples.....</b>	<b>189</b>
4.1	Sample Protocol Interaction .....	189
<b>5</b>	<b>Security.....</b>	<b>200</b>
5.1	Security Considerations for Implementers.....	200
5.2	Index of Security Parameters .....	200



<b>6</b>	<b>Appendix A: Full WSDL .....</b>	<b>201</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Appendix B: Full XML Schema .....</b>	<b>226</b>
7.1	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Interface.Shared Schema .....	226
7.2	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Pipe.Interface Schema.....	227
7.3	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p Schema .....	228
7.4	http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays Schema .....	236
7.5	http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/ Schema .....	237
7.6	http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/ Schema .....	237
<b>8</b>	<b>Appendix C: Product Behavior .....</b>	<b>255</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Change Tracking.....</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Index .....</b>	<b>263</b>

# 1 Introduction

The PowerPoint Web Editor Data Protocol enables a protocol client to obtain information about and modify slide collection content on a protocol server.

Sections 1.8, 2, and 3 of this specification are normative and can contain the terms MAY, SHOULD, MUST, MUST NOT, and SHOULD NOT as defined in RFC 2119. Sections 1.5 and 1.9 are also normative but cannot contain those terms. All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

## 1.1 Glossary

The following terms are defined in [\[MS-GLOS\]](#):

**Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP)**  
**Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer (HTTPS)**  
**language code identifier (LCID)**

The following terms are defined in [\[MS-OFCGLOS\]](#):

**absolute URL**  
**ActiveX control**  
**build identifier**  
**canary**  
**comment**  
**cookie**  
**cross-site request forgery**  
**cross-site scripting**  
**Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)**  
**ink**  
**main master slide**  
**OLE object**  
**placeholder**  
**presentation**  
**presentation slide**  
**right-to-left**  
**shape**  
**Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP)**  
**slide**  
**slide layout**  
**SmartArt**  
**SOAP action**  
**SOAP body**  
**SOAP fault**  
**SOAP message**  
**theme**  
**title master slide**  
**Uniform Resource Locator (URL)**  
**Web Services Description Language (WSDL)**  
**website**  
**WSDL message**  
**WSDL operation**  
**XML namespace**  
**XML namespace prefix**

## XML schema z-order

The following terms are specific to this document:

**MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT:** These terms (in all caps) are used as described in [\[RFC2119\]](#). All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

## 1.2 References

References to Microsoft Open Specifications documentation do not include a publishing year because links are to the latest version of the technical documents, which are updated frequently. References to other documents include a publishing year when one is available.

### 1.2.1 Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact [dochelp@microsoft.com](mailto:dochelp@microsoft.com). We will assist you in finding the relevant information. Please check the archive site, <http://msdn2.microsoft.com/en-us/library/E4BD6494-06AD-4aed-9823-445E921C9624>, as an additional source.

[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011] ISO/IEC, "Information Technology -- Document description and processing languages -- Office Open XML File Formats -- Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference", ISO/IEC 29500-1:2011, 2011, [http://www.iso.org/iso/iso\\_catalogue/catalogue\\_tc/catalogue\\_detail.htm?csnumber=59575](http://www.iso.org/iso/iso_catalogue/catalogue_tc/catalogue_detail.htm?csnumber=59575)

[MS-LCID] Microsoft Corporation, "[Windows Language Code Identifier \(LCID\) Reference](#)".

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt>

[RFC2616] Fielding, R., Gettys, J., Mogul, J., et al., "Hypertext Transfer Protocol -- HTTP/1.1", RFC 2616, June 1999, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2616.txt>

[RFC4627] Crockford, D., "The application/json Media Type for Javascript Object Notation (JSON)", RFC 4627, July 2006, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4627.txt>

[SOAP1.1] Box, D., Ehnebuske, D., Kakivaya, G., et al., "Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) 1.1", May 2000, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2000/NOTE-SOAP-20000508/>

[SOAP1.2/1] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., Moreau, J., and Nielsen, H.F., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework", W3C Recommendation, June 2003, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2003/REC-soap12-part1-20030624>

[WSDL] Christensen, E., Curbera, F., Meredith, G., and Weerawarana, S., "Web Services Description Language (WSDL) 1.1", W3C Note, March 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/NOTE-wsdl-20010315>

[XMLNS] Bray, T., Hollander, D., Layman, A., et al., Eds., "Namespaces in XML 1.0 (Third Edition)", W3C Recommendation, December 2009, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2009/REC-xml-names-20091208/>

[XMLSCHEMA1] Thompson, H.S., Beech, D., Maloney, M., Eds., and Mendelsohn, N., Ed., "XML Schema Part 1: Structures", W3C Recommendation, May 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/REC-xmlschema-1-20010502/>

[XMLSCHEMA2] Biron, P.V., and Malhotra, A., Eds., "XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes", W3C Recommendation, May 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/REC-xmlschema-2-20010502/>

### 1.2.2 Informative References

[HTML] World Wide Web Consortium, "HTML 4.01 Specification", December 1999, <http://www.w3.org/TR/html4/>

[MS-GLOS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Windows Protocols Master Glossary](#)".

[MS-OFCGLOS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Microsoft Office Master Glossary](#)".

[RFC2818] Rescorla, E., "HTTP Over TLS", RFC 2818, May 2000, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2818.txt>

[RFC2822] Resnick, P., Ed., "Internet Message Format", STD 11, RFC 2822, April 2001, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2822.txt>

[SOAP1.2/2] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., Moreau, J., and Nielsen, H.F., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 2: Adjuncts", W3C Recommendation, June 2003, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2003/REC-soap12-part2-20030624>

### 1.3 Protocol Overview (Synopsis)

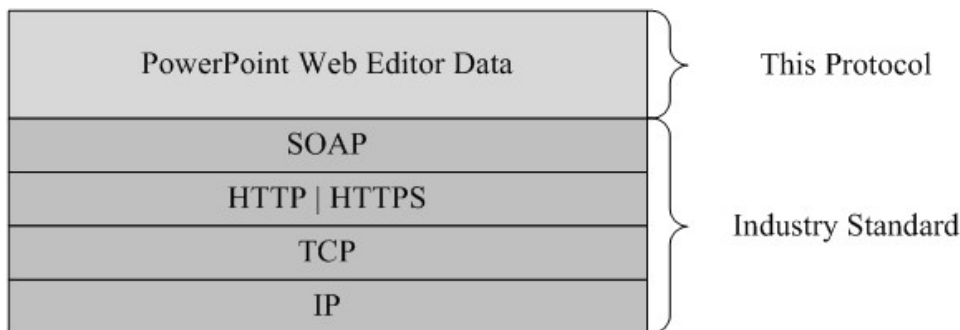
This protocol enables a protocol client to send a request to modify **presentation** content to the protocol server and then receive from the protocol server information about the result of the modification.

To facilitate this, the protocol allows the protocol client to send a request to the protocol server and then receive from the protocol server information about the existence of **presentation slides**, **main master slides**, and **slide layouts**. The protocol client can also send a request to the protocol server and then receive from the protocol server images of **slide** content.

### 1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols

This protocol uses the **SOAP** message protocol for formatting request and response messages, as described in [\[SOAP1.1\]](#), [\[SOAP1.2/1\]](#) and [\[SOAP1.2/2\]](#). It transmits those messages by using **HTTP**, as described in [\[RFC2616\]](#), or **Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer (HTTPS)**, as described in [\[RFC2818\]](#).

The following diagram shows the underlying messaging and transport stack used by the protocol:



**Figure 1: This protocol in relation to other protocols**

## 1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions

This protocol operates against a set of **Web sites (1)** that is identified by a set of **URLs** that are known by protocol clients.

The protocol server endpoint to which the client sends requests to modify presentation content is formed by appending "/p/ppt/edit.svc" to the URL of the Web site (1), for example <http://www.contoso.com/p/ppt/edit.svc>.

The protocol server endpoint to which the client sends requests to modify image content is formed by appending "/p/pptInsertPicture.ashx" to the URL of the Web site (1), for example <http://www.contoso.com/p/pptInsertPicture.ashx>.

This protocol assumes that authentication has been performed by the underlying protocols.

## 1.6 Applicability Statement

This protocol is designed to retrieve information about and to modify presentations that are stored on the protocol server.

## 1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation

This document covers versioning issues in the following area:

- **Supported Transports:** This protocol uses multiple transports with SOAP as described in section [2.1](#).

## 1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields

None.

## 1.9 Standards Assignments

None.

## 2 Messages

In the following sections, the schema definition might be less restrictive than the processing rules imposed by the protocol. The **WSDL** in this specification matches the WSDL that shipped with the product and provides a base description of the schema. The text that introduces the WSDL specifies additional restrictions that reflect actual Microsoft product behavior. For example, the schema definition might allow for an element to be empty, null, or not present but the behavior of the protocol as specified restricts the same elements to being non-empty, not null, and present.

### 2.1 Transport

Protocol servers **MUST** support SOAP over HTTP. Protocol servers **SHOULD** additionally support SOAP over HTTPS for securing communication with clients. Protocol servers **SHOULD** support JSON [\[RFC4627\]](#) over HTTP and HTTPS. [<1>](#)

Protocol messages **MUST** be formatted as specified either in [\[SOAP1.1\]](#) section 4 or in [\[SOAP1.2/1\]](#) section 5. Protocol server faults **MUST** be returned either using HTTP Status Codes, as specified in [\[RFC2616\]](#) section 10 or using **SOAP faults**, as specified in either [\[SOAP1.1\]](#) section 4.4 or in [\[SOAP1.2/1\]](#) section 5.4.

### 2.2 Common Message Syntax

This section contains common definitions used by this protocol. The syntax of the definitions uses **XML schema** as defined in [\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) and [\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#), and WSDL as defined in [\[WSDL\]](#).

#### 2.2.1 Namespaces

This specification defines and references various **XML namespaces** using the mechanisms specified in [\[XMLNS\]](#). Although this specification associates a specific **XML namespace prefix** for each XML namespace that is used, the choice of any particular XML namespace prefix is implementation-specific and not significant for interoperability.

Prefix	Namespace URI	Reference
q3	<a href="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays</a>	
soap	<a href="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/">http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/</a>	<a href="#">[SOAP1.1]</a>
tns	<a href="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Interface.Shared">http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Interface.Shared</a>	
tns1	<a href="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Pipe.Interface">http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Pipe.Interface</a>	
tns2	<a href="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p">http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p</a>	
tns3	<a href="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/">http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/</a>	
tns4	<a href="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/">http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/</a>	
tns5	<a href="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/Imports">http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/Imports</a>	
wsaw	<a href="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl">http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl</a>	

Prefix	Namespace URI	Reference
wsdl	http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/	<a href="#">[WSDL]</a>
xs	http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema	<a href="#">[XMLSCHEMA1]</a> <a href="#">[XMLSCHEMA2]</a>

## 2.2.2 Messages

This specification does not define any common **WSDL message** definitions.

## 2.2.3 Elements

This specification does not define any common XML schema element definitions.

## 2.2.4 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the set of common XML schema complex type definitions defined by this specification. XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

Complex type	Description
<b>ArrayOfComment</b>	The <b>ArrayOfComment</b> complex type <a href="#">&lt;2&gt;</a> specifies a list of <b>Comment</b> elements.
<b>ArrayOfContentMasterFe</b>	The <b>ArrayOfContentMasterFe</b> complex type specifies a list of <b>ContentMasterFe</b> elements.
<b>ArrayOfEditAnimInfo</b>	The <b>ArrayOfEditAnimInfo</b> complex type <a href="#">&lt;3&gt;</a> specifies a list of <b>EditAnimInfo</b> elements.
<b>ArrayOfEditorInfo</b>	The <b>ArrayOfEditorInfo</b> complex type <a href="#">&lt;4&gt;</a> specifies a list of <b>EditorInfo</b> elements.
<b>ArrayOfEditShape</b>	The <b>ArrayOfEditShape</b> complex type specifies a list of <b>EditShape</b> elements.
<b>ArrayOfEditSlide</b>	The <b>ArrayOfEditSlide</b> complex type specifies a list of <b>EditSlide</b> elements.
<b>ArrayOfEditSlideChanges</b>	The <b>ArrayOfEditSlideChanges</b> complex type specifies a list of <b>EditSlideChanges</b> elements.
<b>ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe</b>	The <b>ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe</b> complex type specifies a list of <b>EditSlideInfoFe</b> elements.
<b>ArrayOfMainMasterFe</b>	The <b>ArrayOfMainMasterFe</b> complex type specifies a list of <b>MainMasterFe</b> elements.
<b>ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem</b>	The <b>ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem</b> complex type <a href="#">&lt;5&gt;</a> specifies a list of <b>StyleGalleryItem</b> elements.
<b>ArrayOfunsignedInt</b>	The <b>ArrayOfunsignedInt</b> complex type specifies a list of <b>unsignedInt</b> elements ( <a href="#">[XMLSCHEMA2]</a> section 3.3.22).

Complex type	Description
<b>ArrayOfViewElement</b>	The <b>ArrayOfViewElement</b> complex type specifies a list of <b>ViewElement</b> elements.
<b>BoundingRegion</b>	The <b>BoundingRegion</b> complex type<6> specifies the rotated bounds of a <b>shape</b> .
<b>ClippingInfo</b>	The <b>ClippingInfo</b> complex type<7> specifies a region within an image.
<b>CoauthState</b>	The <b>CoauthState</b> complex type<8> specifies the co-authoring state of the presentation.
<b>CoauthUpdate</b>	The <b>CoauthUpdate</b> complex type<9> specifies the co-authoring state of the presentation.
<b>Comment</b>	The <b>Comment</b> complex type<10> specifies a single <b>comment</b> , and its replies.
<b>ContentMasterFe</b>	The <b>ContentMasterFe</b> complex type specifies a slide layout.
<b>EditAnimInfo</b>	The <b>EditAnimInfo</b> complex type<11> specifies a shape animation.
<b>EditCommandResponse</b>	The <b>EditCommandResponse</b> complex type specifies the response of a modification to a presentation.
<b>EditorInfo</b>	The <b>EditorInfo</b> complex type<12> specifies an editor of the presentation.
<b>EditPresentationChanges</b>	The <b>EditPresentationChanges</b> complex type specifies the content of the presentation that is modified as a result of a request to the protocol server.
<b>EditPresentationInfo</b>	The <b>EditPresentationInfo</b> complex type specifies information about the content of a specified presentation.
<b>EditShape</b>	The <b>EditShape</b> complex type specifies a shape.
<b>EditSlide</b>	The <b>EditSlide</b> complex type specifies a presentation slide.
<b>EditSlideChanges</b>	The <b>EditSlideChanges</b> complex type specifies the content of the presentation slide. The content of this element is modified as a result of a request to the protocol server.
<b>EditSlideInfoFe</b>	The <b>EditSlideInfoFe</b> complex type specifies information about a presentation slide.
<b>EditTransitionInfo</b>	The <b>EditTransitionInfo</b> complex type<13> specifies a slide transition.
<b>FontSizeMapping</b>	Reserved; this element MUST be ignored.
<b>Html</b>	The <b>Html</b> complex type specifies <b>HTML</b> content.
<b>MainMasterFe</b>	The <b>MainMasterFe</b> complex type specifies a main master slide.
<b>Notes</b>	The <b>Notes</b> complex type specifies the notes of a presentation slide.
<b>Point</b>	The <b>Point</b> complex type specifies a two dimensional point.



Complex type	Description
<b>PptViewingService.PrintResult</b>	The <b>PptViewingService.PrintResult</b> complex type<14> specifies the result of a print operation.
<b>PresetSchemeColorMapping</b>	The <b>PresetSchemeColorMapping</b> complex type<15> specifies a set of colors in the <b>theme</b> .
<b>Rectangle</b>	The <b>Rectangle</b> complex type specifies a rectangle.
<b>ServiceError</b>	The <b>ServiceError</b> complex type specifies error information. This information is returned by the protocol server to a protocol client.
<b>ServiceResult</b>	The <b>ServiceResult</b> complex type specifies the result of a protocol method. The protocol server returns this type to the protocol client containing either a successful <b>Result</b> element or an <b>Error</b> element.
<b>SlideID</b>	A complex type that SHOULD <16>identify a presentation slide.
<b>SlideIdList</b>	The <b>SlideIdList</b> complex type specifies a list of identifiers for presentation slides.
<b>SmartArtInfo</b>	The <b>SmartArtInfo</b> complex type specifies information about a <b>SmartArt</b> diagram.
<b>StyleGalleryItem</b>	The <b>StyleGalleryItem</b> complex type<17> specifies a shape style.
<b>Theme</b>	The <b>Theme</b> complex type specifies information about a theme.
<b>ThemeColor</b>	The <b>ThemeColor</b> complex type specifies a color using the red, green, blue RGB color model. Red, green, and blue are each expressed as an unsigned byte from 0 for no intensity to 255 for full intensity.
<b>ViewElement</b>	The <b>ViewElement</b> complex type specifies a visual representation of presentation slide content.

### 2.2.4.1 ArrayOfComment

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p

The **ArrayOfComment** complex type<18> specifies a list of **Comment** elements.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfComment" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Comment" nillable="true"
      type="tns:Comment"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Comment:** Each element MUST specify a **Comment** complex type (section [2.2.4.17](#)) instance.

### 2.2.4.2 ArrayOfContentMasterFe

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p

The **ArrayOfContentMasterFe** complex type specifies a list of **ContentMasterFe** elements.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfContentMasterFe" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ContentMasterFe" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ContentMasterFe"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**ContentMasterFe:** Each element MUST specify a **ContentMasterFe** complex type (section [2.2.4.18](#)) instance.

### 2.2.4.3 ArrayOfEditAnimInfo

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **ArrayOfEditAnimInfo** complex type [<19>](#) specifies a list of **EditAnimInfo** elements.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfEditAnimInfo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="EditAnimInfo" nillable="true"
type="tns2:EditAnimInfo"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**EditAnimInfo:** Each element MUST specify an **EditAnimInfo** complex type (section [2.2.4.19](#)) instance.

### 2.2.4.4 ArrayOfEditorInfo

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **ArrayOfEditorInfo** complex type [<20>](#) specifies a list of **EditorInfo** elements.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfEditorInfo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="EditorInfo" nillable="true"
type="tns2:EditorInfo"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**EditorInfo:** Each element MUST specify an **EditorInfo** complex type (section [2.2.4.21](#)) instance.

### 2.2.4.5 ArrayOfEditShape

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **ArrayOfEditShape** complex type specifies a list of **EditShape** elements.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfEditShape" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="EditShape" nillable="true"
type="tns2:EditShape"/>
  </xs:sequence>
```

```
</xs:complexType>
```

**EditShape:** Each element MUST specify an **EditShape** complex type (section [2.2.4.24](#)) instance.

#### 2.2.4.6 ArrayOfEditSlide

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **ArrayOfEditSlide** complex type specifies a list of **EditSlide** elements.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfEditSlide" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="EditSlide" nillable="true"
      type="tns2:EditSlide"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**EditSlide:** Each element MUST specify an **EditSlide** complex type (section [2.2.4.25](#)) instance.

#### 2.2.4.7 ArrayOfEditSlideChanges

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **ArrayOfEditSlideChanges** complex type specifies a list of **EditSlideChanges** elements.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfEditSlideChanges" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="EditSlideChanges" nillable="true"
      type="tns2:EditSlideChanges"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**EditSlideChanges:** Each element MUST specify an **EditSlideChanges** complex type (section [2.2.4.26](#)) instance.

#### 2.2.4.8 ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe** complex type specifies a list of **EditSlideInfoFe** elements.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="EditSlideInfoFe" nillable="true"
      type="tns2:EditSlideInfoFe"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**EditSlideInfoFe:** Each element MUST specify an **EditSlideInfoFe** complex type (section [2.2.4.27](#)) instance.

### 2.2.4.9 ArrayOfMainMasterFe

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **ArrayOfMainMasterFe** complex type specifies a list of **MainMasterFe** elements.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfMainMasterFe" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="MainMasterFe" nillable="true"
      type="tns2:MainMasterFe"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**MainMasterFe:** Each element MUST specify a **MainMasterFe** complex type (section [2.2.4.31](#)) instance.

### 2.2.4.10 ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem** complex type [<21>](#) specifies a list of **StyleGalleryItem** elements.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="StyleGalleryItem" nillable="true"
      type="tns2:StyleGalleryItem"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**StyleGalleryItem:** Each element MUST specify a **StyleGalleryItem** complex type (section [2.2.4.42](#)) instance.

### 2.2.4.11 ArrayOfunsignedInt

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfunsignedInt** complex type specifies a list of **unsignedInt** elements ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22).

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfunsignedInt" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="unsignedInt"
      type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**unsignedInt:** Each element MUST specify an **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22).

### 2.2.4.12 ArrayOfViewElement

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **ArrayOfViewElement** complex type specifies a list of **ViewElement** elements.

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfViewElement" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ViewElement" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ViewElement"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**ViewElement:** Each element MUST specify a **View Element** complex type (section [2.2.4.45](#)) instance.

### 2.2.4.13 BoundingRegion

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **BoundingRegion** complex type [<22>](#) specifies the rotated bounds of a shape.

```

<xs:complexType name="BoundingRegion" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BottomLeft" nillable="true" type="tns2:Point"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BottomRight" nillable="true" type="tns2:Point"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TopLeft" nillable="true" type="tns2:Point"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TopRight" nillable="true" type="tns2:Point"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**BottomLeft:** A **Point** complex element (section [2.2.4.33](#)) that specifies the bottom left point of the shape. This element MUST be present.

**BottomRight:** A **Point** element that specifies the bottom right point of the shape. This element MUST be present.

**TopLeft:** A **Point** element that specifies the top left point of the shape. This element MUST be present.

**TopRight:** A **Point** element that specifies the top right point of the shape. This element MUST be present.

### 2.2.4.14 ClippingInfo

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **ClippingInfo** complex type [<23>](#) specifies a region within an image.

```

<xs:complexType name="ClippingInfo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Bounds" nillable="true" type="tns2:Rectangle"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalHeight" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalWidth" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**Bounds:** A **Rectangle** complex element (section [2.2.4.36](#)) that specifies the bounds of the region. This element MUST be present.

**TotalHeight:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies the total height of the image.

**TotalWidth:** An **int** that specifies the total width of the image.

#### 2.2.4.15 CoauthState

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **CoauthState** complex type [<24>](#) specifies the co-authoring state of the presentation.

```
<xs:complexType name="CoauthState" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="cs" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="et" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfEditorInfo"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="lsave" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="lsmce" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="lsum" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="meid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**cs:** Reserved. Must be ignored.

**et:** An **ArrayOfEditorInfo** complex element (section [2.2.4.4](#)) that specifies the list of editors that are currently co-authoring the presentation.

**lsave:** Reserved. Must be ignored.

**lsmce:** Reserved. Must be ignored.

**lsum:** Reserved. Must be ignored.

**meid:** Reserved. Must be ignored.

#### 2.2.4.16 CoauthUpdate

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **CoauthUpdate** complex type [<25>](#) specifies the co-authoring state of the presentation.

```
<xs:complexType name="CoauthUpdate" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="State" nillable="true" type="tns2:CoauthState"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Token" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**State:** A **CoauthState** complex element (section [2.2.4.15](#)) that specifies the co-authoring state of the presentation.

**Token:** Reserved. Must be ignored.

#### 2.2.4.17 Comment

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **Comment** complex type [<26>](#) specifies a single comment, and its replies.

```
<xs:complexType name="Comment" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Children" nillable="true" type="tns:ArrayOfComment"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="authorId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="authorName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="dt" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="idx" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="pos" nillable="true" type="tns:Point"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="text" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Children:** An **ArrayOfComment** complex type (section [2.2.4.1](#)) that contains the replies to this comment.

**authorId:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the identifier of the author of the comment. This element **MUST** be present.

**authorName:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the name of the author of the comment.

**dt:** A **dateTime** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.7) that specifies the time in UTC in which the comment was created.

**idx:** An **unsignedInt** that specifies the identifier of the comment within its author's comments. This element **MUST** be present.

**pos:** A **Point** complex type (section [2.2.4.33](#)) that specifies the position of the comment on the slide.

**text:** A **string** that specifies the contents of the comment.

## 2.2.4.18 ContentMasterFe

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **ContentMasterFe** complex type specifies a slide layout.

```
<xs:complexType name="ContentMasterFe" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Id" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Name" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SlideLayoutType" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Id:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the identifier for the slide layout. This element **MUST** be present.

**Name:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the name of the slide layout.

**SlideLayoutType:** A **string** that specifies the layout type as specified by **ST\_SlideLayoutType** [\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.15. This element **MUST** be present.

## 2.2.4.19 EditAnimInfo

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **EditAnimInfo** complex type [<27>](#) specifies a shape animation.

```
<xs:complexType name="EditAnimInfo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
      minOccurs="0" name="BuildIds" nillable="true" type="q3:ArrayOfunsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Direction" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EffectId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HasExisting" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HasTrigger" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SequenceId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ShapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**BuildIds:** An **ArrayOfunsignedInt** complex element (section [2.2.4.11](#)) that specifies the list of **build identifiers**. This element **MUST** be present.

**Direction:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the direction of animation. This element **MAY** be present.

**EffectId:** An **unsignedInt** that specifies the type of animation. This element **MUST** be present.

**HasExisting:** Reserved. **MUST** be ignored.

**HasTrigger:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies whether the shape has one or more animations using a triggered sequence. This element **MUST** be present.

**SequenceId:** An **unsignedInt** that specifies the type of animation. This element **MUST** be present.

**ShapeId:** An **unsignedInt** that specifies the identifier of the shape. This element **MUST** be present.

## 2.2.4.20 EditCommandResponse

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **EditCommandResponse** complex type specifies the response of a modification to a presentation.

```
<xs:complexType name="EditCommandResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PresChanges" nillable="true"
      type="tns2:EditPresentationChanges"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**PresChanges:** An **EditPresentationChanges** complex type (section [2.2.4.22](#)) that specifies the content of the presentation that is modified.

## 2.2.4.21 EditorInfo

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>



The **EditorInfo** complex type [<28>](#) specifies an editor of the presentation.

```
<xs:complexType name="EditorInfo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EmailAddress" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ID" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Name" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SIPAddress" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TimeOut" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**EmailAddress:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**ID:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the editor.

**Name:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**SIPAddress:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**TimeOut:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**UserName:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

#### 2.2.4.22 EditPresentationChanges

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **EditPresentationChanges** complex type specifies the content of the presentation that is modified as a result of a request to the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="EditPresentationChanges" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AddedSlideInfos" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AddedSlides" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditSlide"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InvalidateAllThumbs" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MainMasterIds" nillable="true" type="tns2:SlideIdList"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ModifiedSlides" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditSlideChanges"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Redo" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SlideOrder" nillable="true" type="tns2:SlideIdList"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Undo" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**AddedSlideInfos:** An **ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe** complex element (section [2.2.4.8](#)) that specifies information about presentation slides added to the presentation. This element MUST be present.

**AddedSlides:** An **ArrayOfEditSlide** complex element (section [2.2.4.5](#)) that specifies presentation slides added to the presentation. This element MUST be present.

**InvalidateAllThumbs:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that SHOULD [<29>](#) specify whether all thumbnails are invalid. This element MUST be present.

**MainMasterIds:** A **SlideIdList** complex element (section [2.2.4.40](#)) that specifies main master slides that are referenced by presentation slides.

**ModifiedSlides:** An **ArrayOfEditSlideChanges** complex element (section [2.2.4.7](#)) that specifies slide content that is modified. This element **MUST** be present.

**Redo:** A **boolean** that specifies whether a **Redo** operation (section [3.1.4.34](#)) is possible. This element **MUST** be present.

**SlideOrder:** A **SlideIdList** complex element (section [2.2.4.40](#)) that specifies the order of the presentation slides.

**Undo:** A **boolean** that specifies whether an **Undo** operation (section [3.1.4.52](#)) is possible. This element **MUST** be present.

### 2.2.4.23 EditPresentationInfo

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **EditPresentationInfo** complex type specifies information about the content of a specified presentation.

```
<xs:complexType name="EditPresentationInfo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CompatProblems" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditSlideInfos" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FirstSlideIndex" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MainMasters" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfMainMasterFe"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Redo" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Rtl" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size" nillable="true" type="tns2:Point"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Slide" nillable="true" type="tns2:EditSlide"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SlideOrder" nillable="true" type="tns2:SlideIdList"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Undo" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**CompatProblems:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that **SHOULD** [<30>](#) specify whether compatibility issues can occur if the presentation is edited. This element **MUST** be present.

**EditSlideInfos:** An **ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe** complex element (section [2.2.4.8](#)) that specifies information about presentation slides. This element **MUST** be present.

**FirstSlideIndex:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the index of the first presentation slide. This element **MUST** be present.

**MainMasters:** An **ArrayOfMainMasterFe** complex element (section [2.2.4.9](#)) that specify information about main master slides. This element **MUST** be present.

**Redo:** A **boolean** that specifies whether a **Redo** operation (section [3.1.4.34](#)) is possible. This element **MUST** be present.

**Rtl:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the presentation content is **right-to-left**. This element **MUST** be present.

**Size:** A **Point** complex element (section [2.2.4.33](#)) that specifies the dimensions of the presentation slides. This element **MUST** be present.

**Slide:** Reserved. **MUST** be ignored.

**SlideOrder:** A **SlideIdList** complex element (section [2.2.4.40](#)) that specifies the order of the presentation slides. This element **MUST** be present.

**Undo:** A **boolean** that specifies whether an **Undo** operation (section [3.1.4.52](#)) is possible. This element **MUST** be present.

## 2.2.4.24 EditShape

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **EditShape** complex type specifies a shape.

```
<xs:complexType name="EditShape" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Alt" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditBounds" nillable="true" type="tns2:Rectangle"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditHtml" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FFlippedHorizontally" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FFlippedVertically" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FontSizeMapping" nillable="true"
type="tns2:FontSizeMapping"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HasEffectAndNoFill" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsActiveX" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsChart" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsConnected" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsGroup" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsInk" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsLine" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsNonNativeVideo" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsOleObject" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsPicture" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsPlaceholder" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsPrompt" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsSmartArt" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsStraightLine" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsTable" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsTextbox" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PlaceholderType" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RotatedBoundingRegion" nillable="true"
type="tns2:BoundingRegion"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Rotation" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ShapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ShapeViewElemId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SmartArtInfo" nillable="true" type="tns2:SmartArtInfo"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TextViewElemId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="X" type="xs:double"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Y" type="xs:double"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Z" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Alt:** Reserved. **MUST** be ignored.

**EditBounds:** A **Rectangle** complex type (section [2.2.4.36](#)) that specifies the bounds of the shape. This element **MUST** be present.

**EditHtml:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the text content of the shape as HTML. This element **MUST** be present.

**FFlippedHorizontally:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies whether the shape is currently flipped horizontally. This element **MUST** be present.

**FFlippedVertically:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the shape is currently flipped vertically. This element **MUST** be present.

**FontSizeMapping:** Reserved. **MUST** be ignored.

**HasEffectAndNoFill:** Reserved. **MUST** be ignored.

**IsActiveX:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the shape is an **ActiveX control**. This element **MUST** be present.

**IsChart:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the shape is a chart. This element **MUST** be present.

**IsConnected:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the shape is a connector that is attached to one or more shapes. This element **MUST** be present.

**IsGroup:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the shape is a group of shapes. This element **MUST** be present.

**IsInk:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the shape is an **ink** drawing. This element **MUST** be present.

**IsLine:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the shape is a line. This element **MUST** be present.

**IsNonNativeVideo:** Reserved. **MUST** be ignored.

**IsOleObject:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the shape is an **OLE object**. This element **MUST** be present.

**IsPicture:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the shape is a picture. This element **MUST** be present.

**IsPlaceholder:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the shape is a **placeholder**. This element **MUST** be present.

**IsPrompt:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the shape contains text. This element **MUST** be present.

**IsSmartArt:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the shape is a SmartArt diagram. This element **MUST** be present.

**IsStraightLine:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the shape is a straight line. This element **MUST** be present.

**IsTable:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the shape is a table. This element **MUST** be present.

**IsTextbox:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the shape is a text box. This element **MUST** be present.

**PlaceholderType:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the type of placeholder. This element **MUST** be present.

**RotatedBoundingRegion:** A **BoundingRegion** complex element (section [2.2.4.13](#)) that specifies the orientation of the shape. This element **MUST** be present.

**Rotation:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies the rotation of the shape around its center in degrees.

**ShapeId:** An **unsignedInt** that specifies the identifier of the shape. This element **MUST** be present.

**ShapeViewElemId:** An **unsignedInt** that specifies the identifier of the **ViewElement** complex element (section [2.2.4.45](#)) for the shape. This element **MUST** be present.

**SmartArtInfo:** A **SmartArtInfo** complex element (section [2.2.4.41](#)) that specifies information about the SmartArt diagram. This element **MUST** be present if and only if **IsSmartArt** is true.

**TextViewElemId:** An **unsignedInt** that specifies the identifier of the **ViewElement** for the text content of the shape.

**X:** A **double** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.5) that specifies the x coordinate of the shape.

**Y:** A **double** that specifies the y coordinate of the shape.

**Z:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the **z-order** of the shape.

## 2.2.4.25 EditSlide

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **EditSlide** complex type specifies a presentation slide.

```
<xs:complexType name="EditSlide" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Comments" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfComment"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContentMasterId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Created" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditAnims" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditAnimInfo"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditShapes" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditShape"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditTransition" nillable="true"
type="tns2:EditTransitionInfo"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Hidden" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ID" type="tns2:SlideID"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsTitleContentMaster" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MainMasterId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Notes" nillable="true" type="tns2:Notes"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SlideId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Theme" nillable="true" type="tns2:Theme"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ThumbnailViewElement" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ViewElement"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ViewElems" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfViewElement"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Comments:** An **ArrayOfComment** complex element (section [2.2.4.1](#)) that specifies comments for the presentation slide.

**ContentMasterId:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the identifier of the **ContentMasterFe** complex element (section [2.2.4.18](#)) for the presentation slide. This element MUST be present.

**Created:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**EditAnims:** An **ArrayOfEditAnimInfo** complex element (section [2.2.4.3](#)) that specifies the list of animations on the slide.

**EditShapes:** An **ArrayOfEditShape** complex element (section [2.2.4.5](#)) that specifies the shapes of the presentation slide. This element MUST be present.

**EditTransition:** An **EditTransitionInfo** complex element (section [2.2.4.28](#)) that specifies the slide transition.

**Hidden:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies whether the presentation slide is hidden. This element MUST be present.

**ID:** A **SlideID** (section [2.2.4.39](#)) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide.

**IsTitleContentMaster:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the slide layout specified by **ContentMasterId** is a **title master slide**. This element MUST be present.

**MainMasterId:** An **unsignedInt** that specifies the identifier of the main master slide for this presentation slide. This element MUST be present.

**Notes:** A **Notes** complex element (section [2.2.4.32](#)) that specifies the presentation notes for the presentation slide. This element MUST be present.

**SlideId:** An **unsignedInt** that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide. This element MUST be present.

**Theme:** A **Theme** complex element (section [2.2.4.43](#)) that specifies the theme for the presentation slide. This element MUST be present.

**ThumbnailViewElement:** A **ViewElement** complex element (section [2.2.4.45](#)) that specifies the thumbnail of the presentation slide. This element MUST be present.

**ViewElems:** An **ArrayOfViewElement** complex element (section [2.2.4.12](#)) that specifies the **ViewElement** elements for slide content of the presentation slide. This element MUST be present.

## 2.2.4.26 EditSlideChanges

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **EditSlideChanges** complex type specifies the content of the presentation slide.

The content of this element is modified as a result of a request to the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="EditSlideChanges" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Comments" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfComment"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="DelElems" nillable="true" type="q3:ArrayOfunsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditAnims" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditAnimInfo"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditTransition" nillable="true"
type="tns2:EditTransitionInfo"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Elems" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfViewElement"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HasAnimationOrTransition" type="xs:boolean"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Hidden" type="xs:boolean"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Id" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ModifiedShapes" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditShape"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Notes" nillable="true" type="tns2:Notes"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Refresh" type="xs:boolean"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Thumb" nillable="true" type="tns2:ViewElement"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**Comments:** An **ArrayOfComment** complex element (section [2.2.4.1](#)) that specifies comments for the presentation slide.

**DelElems:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**EditAnims:** An **ArrayOfEditAnimInfo** complex element (section [2.2.4.3](#)) that specifies the list of animations on the slide.

**EditTransition:** An **EditTransitionInfo** complex element (section [2.2.4.28](#)) that specifies the slide transition.

**Elems:** An **ArrayOfViewElement** complex element (section [2.2.4.12](#)) that specifies the **ViewElement** complex elements (section [2.2.4.45](#)) for slide content on the presentation slide.

**HasAnimationOrTransition:**

**Hidden:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies whether the presentation slide is hidden.

**Id:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide. This element MUST be present.

**ModifiedShapes:** An **ArrayOfEditShape** complex element (section [2.2.4.5](#)) that specifies the shapes modified.

**Notes:** A **Notes** complex element (section [2.2.4.32](#)) that specifies the presentation notes for the presentation slide.

**Refresh:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the presentation slide has outdated **ViewElement** elements.

**Thumb:** A **ViewElement** element that specifies the thumbnail of the presentation slide.

**Title:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the title of the presentation slide.

### 2.2.4.27 EditSlideInfoFe

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **EditSlideInfoFe** complex type specifies information about a presentation slide.

```

<xs:complexType name="EditSlideInfoFe" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HasAnimationOrTransition" type="xs:boolean"/>

```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Hidden" type="xs:boolean"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Id" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Thumb" nillable="true" type="tns2:ViewElement"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

### HasAnimationOrTransition:

**Hidden:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies whether the presentation slide is hidden.

**Id:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies an identifier for the presentation slide.

**Thumb:** A **ViewElement** complex element (section [2.2.4.45](#)) that specifies the thumbnail of the presentation slide.

**Title:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the title of the presentation slide.

## 2.2.4.28 EditTransitionInfo

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **EditTransitionInfo** complex type [<31>](#) specifies a slide transition.

```

<xs:complexType name="EditTransitionInfo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Direction" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Duration" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsManualAdvance" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TransitionType" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**Direction:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the direction of the transition.

**Duration:** An **unsignedInt** that specifies the duration of the transition in milliseconds.

**IsManualAdvance:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**TransitionType:** An **unsignedInt** that specifies the type of the transition.

## 2.2.4.29 FontSizeMapping

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

Reserved; this element MUST be ignored.

```

<xs:complexType name="FontSizeMapping" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size1" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size2" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size3" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```



```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size4" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size5" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size6" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size7" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**Size1:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**Size2:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**Size3:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**Size4:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**Size5:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**Size6:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**Size7:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

### 2.2.4.30 Html

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p

The **Html** complex type specifies HTML content.

```

<xs:complexType name="Html" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Text" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**Text:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the HTML content.

### 2.2.4.31 MainMasterFe

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p

The **MainMasterFe** complex type specifies a main master slide.

```

<xs:complexType name="MainMasterFe" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContentMasters" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfContentMasterFe"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Id" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InContent" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LineStyle" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Name" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ShapeStyles" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ThemeFamilyId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VariantIndex" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:sequence>

```

```
</xs:complexType>
```

**ContentMasters:** An **ArrayOfContentMasterFe** complex element (section [2.2.4.2](#)) that specifies slide layouts.

**Id:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the identifier of the main master slide.

**InContent:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**LineStyle:** An **ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem** complex element (section [2.2.4.10](#)) that specifies line styles.

**Name:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the name of the main master slide.

**ShapeStyles:** An **ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem** that specifies shape styles.

**ThemeFamilyId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the theme of the main master slide.

**VariantIndex:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the theme variant of the main master slide.

### 2.2.4.32 Notes

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **Notes** complex type specifies the notes of a presentation slide.

```
<xs:complexType name="Notes" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Html" nillable="true" type="tns2:Html"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsPrompt" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Html:** An **Html** complex element (section [2.2.4.30](#)) that specifies the content of the notes.

**IsPrompt:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies whether the notes is empty.

### 2.2.4.33 Point

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **Point** complex type specifies a two dimensional point.

```
<xs:complexType name="Point" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="X" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Y" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**X:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies the x coordinate. This element **MUST** be present.

**Y:** An **int** that specifies the y coordinate. This element **MUST** be present.

#### 2.2.4.34 PptViewingService.PrintResult

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **PptViewingService.PrintResult** complex type [<32>](#) specifies the result of a print operation.

```
<xs:complexType name="PptViewingService.PrintResult"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PrintUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**PrintUrl:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) element that specifies the URL for getting a printable version of the presentation.

#### 2.2.4.35 PresetSchemeColorMapping

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **PresetSchemeColorMapping** complex type [<33>](#) specifies a set of colors in the theme.

```
<xs:complexType name="PresetSchemeColorMapping" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent1" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent2" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent3" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent4" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent5" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent6" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Background1" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Background2" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Text1" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Text2" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Accent1:** A **ThemeColor** complex element (section [2.2.4.44](#)) that defines the first accent color in the theme.

**Accent2:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines the second accent color in the theme.

**Accent3:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines the third accent color in the theme.

**Accent4:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines the fourth accent color in the theme.

**Accent5:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines the fifth accent color in the theme.

**Accent6:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines the sixth accent color in the theme.

**Background1:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines the first background color in the theme.

**Background2:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines the second background color in the theme.

**Text1:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines the first text color in the theme.

**Text2:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines the second text color in the theme.

### 2.2.4.36 Rectangle

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **Rectangle** complex type specifies a rectangle.

```
<xs:complexType name="Rectangle" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Bottom" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Left" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Right" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Top" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Bottom:** An **int** ([XMLSCHEMA2](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies the location of the bottom of the rectangle. This element **MUST** be present.

**Left:** An **int** that specifies the location of the left side of the rectangle. This element **MUST** be present.

**Right:** An **int** that specifies the location of the right side of the rectangle. This element **MUST** be present.

**Top:** An **int** that specifies the location of the top of the rectangle. This element **MUST** be present.

### 2.2.4.37 ServiceError

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **ServiceError** complex type specifies error information.

This information is returned by the protocol server to a protocol client.

```
<xs:complexType name="ServiceError" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Interface.Shared"
      minOccurs="0" name="Code" type="tns:ErrorCode"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Message" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Pipe.Interface"
      minOccurs="0" name="RecommendedActions" type="tns1:ClientActions"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Type" type="tns2:ServiceErrorType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Code:** Reserved. **MUST** be ignored.

**Message:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the error message description. This element **MUST** be present. The string length **MUST** be greater than zero, if the **Type** element has a value of **ApplicationError** (see section [2.2.5.6](#)).

**RecommendedActions:** Reserved. **MUST** be ignored.

**Title:** A **string** that specifies the error title. This element **MUST** be present. The string length **MUST** be greater than zero, if the **Type** element has a value of **ApplicationError**.

**Type:** A **ServiceErrorType** simple type (section [2.2.5.6](#)) that specifies the error type. This element **MUST** be present.

### 2.2.4.38 ServiceResult

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **ServiceResult** complex type specifies the result of a protocol method.

The protocol server returns this type to the protocol client containing either a successful **Result** element or an **Error** element.

```
<xs:complexType name="ServiceResult" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Error" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceError"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Result" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Error:** An optional **ServiceError** complex element (section [2.2.4.37](#)) that specifies an error result of a protocol message response. This element **MUST NOT** be empty if the **Result** element is empty. Otherwise, this element **MUST** be empty.

**Result:** An optional **anyType** ([\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) section 3.4.7) that specifies a successful result of a protocol message response. This element **MUST NOT** be empty if the **Error** element is empty. Otherwise, this element **MUST** be empty.

### 2.2.4.39 SlideID

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

A complex type that **SHOULD** [<34>](#) identify a presentation slide.

```
<xs:complexType name="SlideID" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Cid" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Sid" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Cid:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the creation identifier of a presentation slide.

**Sid:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the identifier of a presentation slide.

#### 2.2.4.40 SlideIdList

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **SlideIdList** complex type specifies a list of identifiers for presentation slides.

```
<xs:complexType name="SlideIdList" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
      minOccurs="0" name="SlideIds" nillable="true" type="q3:ArrayOfunsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**SlideIds:** An **ArrayOfunsignedInt** complex element (section [2.2.4.11](#)) that specifies the list of identifiers.

#### 2.2.4.41 SmartArtInfo

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **SmartArtInfo** complex type specifies information about a SmartArt diagram.

```
<xs:complexType name="SmartArtInfo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fReverseChecked" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fReverseEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**fReverseChecked:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies whether the SmartArt diagram is reversed.

**fReverseEnabled:** A **boolean** that specifies whether the SmartArt diagram can be reversed.

#### 2.2.4.42 StyleGalleryItem

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **StyleGalleryItem** complex type [<35>](#) specifies a shape style.

```
<xs:complexType name="StyleGalleryItem" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Icon" nillable="true" type="tns2:ViewElement"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="StyleId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Icon:** A **ViewElement** complex element (section [2.2.4.45](#)) that specifies the style of the shape. This element **MUST** be present.

**StyleId:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the type of the shape style. This element **MUST** be present.

## 2.2.4.43 Theme

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **Theme** complex type specifies information about a theme.

```
<xs:complexType name="Theme" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent1" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent2" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent3" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent4" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent5" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent6" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Dark1" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Dark2" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Light1" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Light2" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PresetSchemeColorMapping" nillable="true"
type="tns2:PresetSchemeColorMapping"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Accent1:** A **ThemeColor** complex element (section [2.2.4.44](#)) that defines the first accent color in the theme.

**Accent2:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines the second accent color in the theme.

**Accent3:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines the third accent color in the theme.

**Accent4:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines the fourth accent color in the theme.

**Accent5:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines the fifth accent color in the theme

**Accent6:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines the sixth accent color in the theme.

**Dark1:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines a dark color in the theme.

**Dark2:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines a second dark color in the theme.

**Light1:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines a light color in the theme.

**Light2:** A **ThemeColor** element that defines a second light color in the theme.

**PresetSchemeColorMapping:** A **PresetSchemeColorMapping** complex element (section [2.2.4.35](#)) that defines a set of colors in the theme.

## 2.2.4.44 ThemeColor

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **ThemeColor** complex type specifies a color using the red, green, blue RGB color model.

Red, green, and blue are each expressed as an unsigned byte from 0 for no intensity to 255 for full intensity.

```
<xs:complexType name="ThemeColor" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
```

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="b" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="g" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="r" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**b:** An **unsignedByte** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.24) that specifies the blue component of the color. This element **MUST** be present.

**g:** An **unsignedByte** that specifies the green component of the color. This element **MUST** be present.

**r:** An **unsignedByte** that specifies the red component of the color. This element **MUST** be present.

#### 2.2.4.45 ViewElement

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p>

The **ViewElement** complex type specifies a visual representation of presentation slide content.

```

<xs:complexType name="ViewElement" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Alt" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Clip" nillable="true" type="tns2:ClippingInfo"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Html" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Id" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ImgId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Position" nillable="true" type="tns2:Point"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Z" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**Alt:** Reserved. **MUST** be ignored.

**Clip:** A **ClippingInfo** complex element (section [2.2.4.14](#)) that specifies the region within the image. This element **MUST** be present.

**Html:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies text content. This element **MUST** be present, if and only if **ImgId** is not present.

**Id:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the identifier. This element **MUST** be present.

**ImgId:** A **string** that specifies the URL of the image. [<36>](#)

**Position:** A **Point** complex element (section [2.2.4.33](#)) that specifies the position.

**Z:** An **unsignedInt** that specifies the z-order.

#### 2.2.5 Simple Types

The following table summarizes the set of common XML schema simple type definitions defined by this specification. XML schema simple type definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.



Simple type	Description
<b>char</b>	Reserved. MUST be ignored. The client and the server MUST NOT use this as the type of an element, and the client and the server MUST ignore it, if receiving an element of this type.
<b>ClientActions</b>	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
<b>duration</b>	Reserved. MUST be ignored. The client and the server MUST NOT use this as the type of an element, and the client and the server MUST ignore it, if receiving an element of this type.
<b>ErrorCode</b>	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
<b>guid</b>	Reserved. MUST be ignored. The client and the server MUST NOT use this as the type of an element, and the client and the server MUST ignore it, if receiving an element of this type.
<b>ServiceErrorType</b>	A simple type that specifies an enumeration of a set of protocol errors returned by the protocol server to the protocol client.

### 2.2.5.1 char

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/>

Reserved. MUST be ignored. The client and the server MUST NOT use this as the type of an element, and the client and the server MUST ignore it, if receiving an element of this type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="char" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int"/>
</xs:simpleType>
```

### 2.2.5.2 ClientActions

**Namespace:**  
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Pipe.Interface>

Reserved. MUST be ignored.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ClientActions" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:list>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Dismiss"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Close"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="OpenInClient"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Refresh"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **ClientActions** simple type.

Value	Meaning
None	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
Dismiss	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
Close	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
OpenInClient	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
Refresh	Reserved. MUST be ignored.

### 2.2.5.3 duration

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/>

Reserved. MUST be ignored. The client and the server MUST NOT use this as the type of an element, and the client and the server MUST ignore it, if receiving an element of this type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="duration" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:duration">
    <xs:pattern value="\-?P(\d*D)?(T(\d*H)?(\d*M)?(\d*(\.\d*)?S)?)?" />
    <xs:minInclusive value="-P10675199DT2H48M5.4775808S" />
    <xs:maxInclusive value="P10675199DT2H48M5.4775807S" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

### 2.2.5.4 ErrorCode

**Namespace:**

<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Interface.Shared>

Reserved. MUST be ignored.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ErrorCode" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorRESERVEDSuccess" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorRESERVEDUnknown" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocumentFileType" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocumentIRM" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocumentPassword" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocument" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantInstallFonts" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantConvertModifyPassword" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantComposeSlideParse" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantComposeSlideUnexpected" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorWacConversionFailure" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorResourceNotGenerated" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorGenericSlideCorruption" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorFileNotFound" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorGeneralUnknown" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorFailedToOpenDocument" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorFailedToRetrieveResource" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorFailedToRenderDocument" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorFailedToRenderSlide" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ErrorFailedToSaveDocument" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```

<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantSaveDocument"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorInvalidCommand"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorDocVersionMismatch"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCannotAcquirePptEditLock"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorRequiresCheckout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorLockedForOfflineCheckout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorLockedByAnotherUser"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorAccessDenied"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorNoLicense"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorRequestTooBig"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorTextTooBig"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorTryAgain"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorUnexpected"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocumentMacro"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocumentFinal"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocumentSigned"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenEmbeddedFonts"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorNoAvailableEditAppServer"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorServiceUnavailable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorPptEditExistingExclusiveLock"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorPptEditCheckedOutByAnother"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocumentGatekeeperFailure"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorEditWorkerTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorEditSlideCorruption"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorServiceBusy"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorClipartCannotConnect"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorClipartCannotDownload"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorMediaNotEnabled"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorUnsupportedMediaFormat"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorLinkedMediaNotEnabled"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorUnsupportedLinkTarget"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorEmbeddedMediaNotEnabled"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorEmbeddedMediaExceedsMaxSize"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorTranscodingNotEnabled"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorMediaUnavailable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCannotOpenODPDocumentPassword"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorLocalChangeLost"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorNumberOfCoauthorsReachedMax"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCannotAcquirePptEditSharedLock"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorInProgress"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorImageTooLarge"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorImageWrongFormat"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorImageNoAccess"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorRESERVEDLastError"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **ErrorCode** simple type.

Value	Meaning
ErrorRESERVEDSuccess	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorRESERVEDUnknown	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorCantOpenDocumentFileType	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorCantOpenDocumentIRM	Reserved. MUST be ignored.

<b>Value</b>	<b>Meaning</b>
ErrorCantOpenDocumentPassword	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorCantOpenDocument	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorCantInstallFonts	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorCantConvertModifyPassword	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorCantComposeSlideParse	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorCantComposeSlideUnexpected	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorWacConversionFailure	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorResourceNotGenerated	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorGenericSlideCorruption	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorFileNotFound	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorGeneralUnknown	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorFailedToOpenDocument	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorFailedToRetrieveResource	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorFailedToRenderDocument	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorFailedToRenderSlide	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorFailedToSaveDocument	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorCantSaveDocument	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorInvalidCommand	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorDocVersionMismatch	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorCannotAcquirePptEditLock	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorRequiresCheckout	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorLockedForOfflineCheckout	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorLockedByAnotherUser	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorAccessDenied	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorNoLicense	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorRequestTooBig	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorTextTooBig	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorTryAgain	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorUnexpected	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorCantOpenDocumentMacro	Reserved. MUST be ignored.

<b>Value</b>	<b>Meaning</b>
ErrorCantOpenDocumentFinal	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorCantOpenDocumentSigned	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorCantOpenEmbeddedFonts	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorNoAvailableEditAppServer	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorServiceUnavailable	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorPptEditExistingExclusiveLock	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorPptEditCheckedOutByAnother	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorCantOpenDocumentGatekeeperFailure	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorEditWorkerTimeout	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorEditSlideCorruption	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorServiceBusy	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorClipartCannotConnect	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorClipartCannotDownload	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorMediaNotEnabled	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorUnsupportedMediaFormat	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorLinkedMediaNotEnabled	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorUnsupportedLinkTarget	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorEmbeddedMediaNotEnabled	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorEmbeddedMediaExceedsMaxSize	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorTranscodingNotEnabled	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorMediaUnavailable	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorCannotOpenODPDocumentPassword	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorLocalChangeLost	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorNumberOfCoauthorsReachedMax	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorCannotAcquirePptEditSharedLock	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorInProgress	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorImageTooLarge	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorImageWrongFormat	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorImageNoAccess	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
ErrorRESERVEDLastError	Reserved. MUST be ignored.

### 2.2.5.5 guid

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/

Reserved. MUST be ignored. The client and the server MUST NOT use this as the type of an element, and the client and the server MUST ignore it, if receiving an element of this type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="guid" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:pattern value="\da-fA-F}{8}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{12}"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

### 2.2.5.6 ServiceErrorType

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p

A simple type that specifies an enumeration of a set of protocol errors returned by the protocol server to the protocol client.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ServiceErrorType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UnknownError"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ApplicationError"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Timeout"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ServiceBusy"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SessionFull"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **ServiceErrorType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
UnknownError	The protocol server encountered an unknown error.
ApplicationError	The protocol server encountered an application error.
Timeout	The protocol server timed out.
ServiceBusy	Reserved. MUST be ignored.
SessionFull	Reserved. MUST be ignored.

### 2.2.6 Attributes

This specification does not define any common XML schema attribute definitions.

### 2.2.7 Groups

This specification does not define any common XML schema group definitions.

## 2.2.8 Attribute Groups

This specification does not define any common XML schema attribute group definitions.

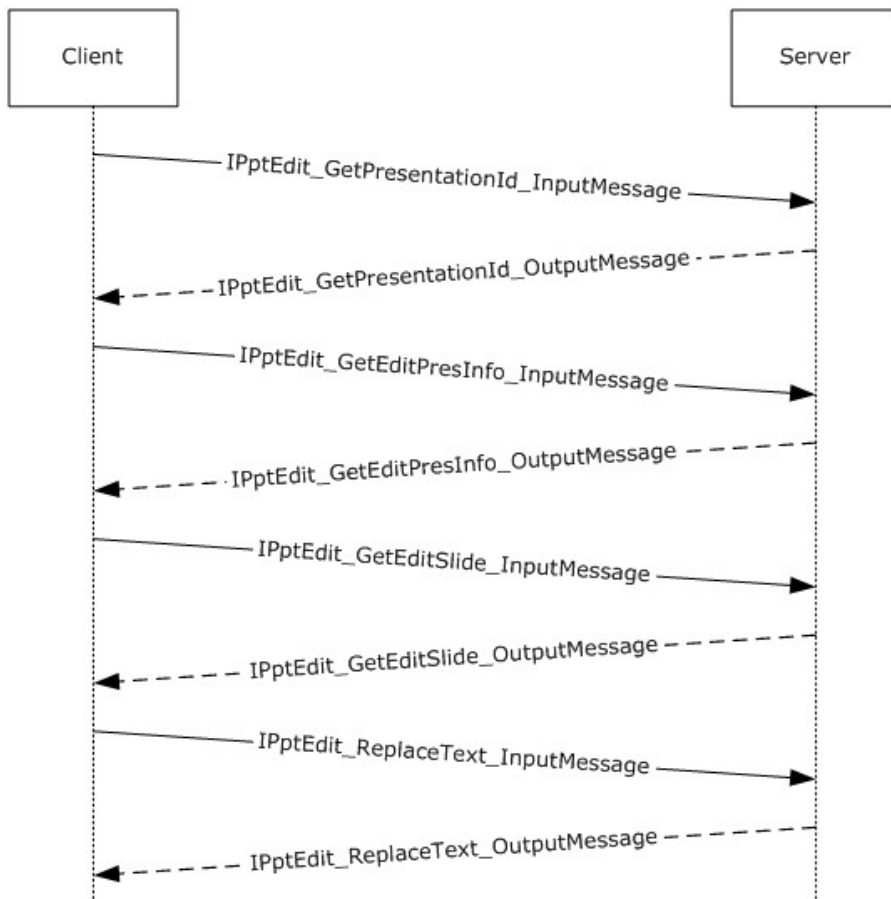
### 3 Protocol Details

In the following sections, the schema definition might differ from the processing rules imposed by the protocol. The WSDL in this specification matches the WSDL that shipped with the product and provides a base description of the schema. The text that introduces the WSDL might specify differences that reflect actual Microsoft product behavior. For example, the schema definition might allow for an element to be **empty**, **null**, or **not present** but the behavior of the protocol as specified restricts the same elements to being **non-empty**, **not null**, and **present**.

The client side of this protocol is simply a pass-through. That is, no additional timers or other state is required on the client side of this protocol. Calls made by the higher-layer protocol or application are passed directly to the transport, and the results returned by the transport are passed directly back to the higher-layer protocol or application.

#### 3.1 Server Details

The following diagram describes the communication between the protocol client and the protocol server.



**Figure 2: Sample communication between protocol client and protocol server**



The protocol client sends the **IPptEdit\_GetPresentationId\_InputMessage SOAP message** as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#) to obtain a valid identifier for a presentation within an **IPptEdit\_GetPresentationId\_OutputMessage**.

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_GetEditPresInfo\_InputMessage** message and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_GetEditPresInfo\_OutputMessage** containing information about the requested presentation.

The protocol client sends one or more **IPptEdit\_GetEditSlide\_InputMessage** messages and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_GetSlide\_OutputMessage** containing information about the requested presentation slide.

The protocol client sends one or more **IPptEdit\_ReplaceText\_InputMessage** messages and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ReplaceText\_OutputMessage** containing information about the result of the operation.

### 3.1.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this protocol. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the protocol behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

### 3.1.2 Timers

None.

### 3.1.3 Initialization

The protocol server MUST expose its Web methods at the following URLs.

The URL which the client sends requests to modify presentation content SHOULD [<37>](#) conform to the following structure: *base URL/p/ppt/edit.svc*. This is the minimal required structure. Case-sensitivity is specific to the protocol server implementation.

The URL which the client sends requests to modify image content SHOULD [<38>](#) conform to the following structure: *base URL/p/ppt/insertPicture.ashx*. This is the minimal required structure. Case-sensitivity is specific to the protocol server implementation.

### 3.1.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

The message processing events and sequencing rules are listed in this section.

The following table summarizes the list of operations as defined by this specification.

Operation	Description
<b>AddComment</b>	The <b>AddComment</b> operation SHOULD <a href="#">&lt;39&gt;</a> be used to insert a comment into a presentation.
<b>ApplyShapeFill</b>	The <b>ApplyShapeFill</b> operation SHOULD <a href="#">&lt;40&gt;</a> be used to modify the color of a shape in a presentation.
<b>ApplyShapeOutlineColor</b>	The <b>ApplyShapeOutlineColor</b> operation SHOULD <a href="#">&lt;41&gt;</a> be used to modify the color of the outline of a shape in a presentation.

Operation	Description
<b>ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle</b>	The <b>ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle</b> operation SHOULD<42> be used to modify the dash type of the outline of a shape.
<b>ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle</b>	The <b>ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle</b> operation SHOULD<43> be used to modify the end style of a line in a presentation.
<b>ApplyShapeOutlineWidth</b>	The <b>ApplyShapeOutlineWidth</b> operation SHOULD<44> be used to modify the width of the outline of a shape.
<b>ApplyShapeStyle</b>	The <b>ApplyShapeStyle</b> operation SHOULD<45> be used to apply a style to a shape in a presentation.
<b>ApplyTheme</b>	The <b>ApplyTheme</b> operation SHOULD<46> be used to change the theme applied to a presentation.
<b>ArrangeShape</b>	The <b>ArrangeShape</b> operation SHOULD<47> be used to rearrange a shape in a presentation.
<b>ChangePictureStyle</b>	The <b>ChangePictureStyle</b> operation is used to change the style applied to a picture.
<b>ChangeSmartArtColor</b>	The <b>ChangeSmartArtColor</b> operation is used to change the color transform applied to a SmartArt diagram.
<b>ChangeSmartArtLayout</b>	The <b>ChangeSmartArtLayout</b> operation is used to change the layout applied to a SmartArt diagram.
<b>ChangeSmartArtStyle</b>	The <b>ChangeSmartArtStyle</b> operation is used to change the style applied to a SmartArt diagram.
<b>ClearPlaceholder</b>	The <b>ClearPlaceholder</b> is used to delete a shape in a presentation.
<b>DeleteComment</b>	The <b>DeleteComment</b> operation SHOULD<48> be used to delete a comment from a presentation.
<b>DeleteSlide</b>	The <b>DeleteSlide</b> operation is used to delete a presentation slide from a presentation.
<b>DuplicateShape</b>	The <b>DuplicateShape</b> operation SHOULD<49> be used to duplicate a shape in a presentation.
<b>DuplicateSlide</b>	The <b>DuplicateSlide</b> operation is used to duplicate a presentation slide.
<b>EditComment</b>	The <b>EditComment</b> operation SHOULD<50> be used to change the contents of a comment in a presentation
<b>FlipShape</b>	The <b>FlipShape</b> operation SHOULD<51> be used to flip a shape vertically or horizontally in a presentation.
<b>GetCoauthUpdates</b>	The <b>GetCoauthUpdates</b> operation SHOULD<52> be used to retrieve co-authoring state for a presentation.
<b>GetEditPresInfo</b>	The <b>GetEditPresInfo</b> operation is used to retrieve information about a presentation.
<b>GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById</b>	The <b>GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById</b> operation SHOULD<53> be used to retrieve information about a presentation.

Operation	Description
<b>GetEditSlide</b>	The <b>GetEditSlide</b> operation is used to retrieve information about a presentation slide.
<b>GetPresentationId</b>	The <b>GetPresentationId</b> operation is used to retrieve an identifier for a presentation.
<b>InsertClipart</b>	The <b>InsertClipart</b> operation SHOULD <54> be used to insert a picture into a presentation.
<b>InsertShape</b>	The <b>InsertShape</b> operation SHOULD <55> be used to insert a shape in a presentation.
<b>InsertSlide</b>	The <b>InsertSlide</b> operation is used to insert a presentation slide into a presentation.
<b>InsertSmartArt</b>	The <b>InsertSmartArt</b> operation is used to insert a SmartArt diagram into a presentation
<b>MoveComment</b>	The <b>MoveComment</b> operation SHOULD <56> be used to change the position of a comment in a presentation.
<b>MoveShape</b>	The <b>MoveShape</b> operation SHOULD <57> be used to move a shape in a presentation.
<b>MoveSlide</b>	The <b>MoveSlide</b> operation is used to move a presentation slide in a presentation.
<b>Print</b>	A <b>Print</b> operation SHOULD <58> be used to print a presentation.
<b>Redo</b>	The <b>Redo</b> operation is used to redo the last operation in a presentation that is undone.
<b>RemoveShapeFill</b>	The <b>RemoveShapeFill</b> operation SHOULD <59> be used to remove the color of a shape in a presentation.
<b>RemoveShapeOutline</b>	The <b>RemoveShapeOutline</b> operation SHOULD <60> be used to remove the outline of a shape in a presentation.
<b>ReorderAnimation</b>	The <b>ReorderAnimation</b> operation SHOULD <61> be used to reorder the animation of a shape in a presentation.
<b>ReplaceNotes</b>	The <b>ReplaceNotes</b> operation is used to replace presentation notes in a presentation.
<b>ReplaceText</b>	The <b>ReplaceText</b> operation is used to replace text in a shape in a presentation.
<b>ResetPicture</b>	The <b>ResetPicture</b> operation SHOULD <62> be used to remove all customizations on a picture in a presentation.
<b>ResetSmartArt</b>	The <b>ResetSmartArt</b> operation is used to remove all customizations on a SmartArt diagram in a presentation.
<b>ResizeShape</b>	The <b>ResizeShape</b> operation SHOULD <63> be used to resize a shape in a presentation.
<b>ReverseSmartArt</b>	The <b>ReverseSmartArt</b> operation is used to reverse the direction of a SmartArt diagram in a presentation.

Operation	Description
<b>RotateShape</b>	The <b>RotateShape</b> operation SHOULD<64> be used to rotate a shape in a presentation.
<b>SaveAndClose</b>	The <b>SaveAndClose</b> operation is used to save the contents of a presentation and unlock it.
<b>SetAnimation</b>	The <b>SetAnimation</b> operation SHOULD<65> be used to apply an animation to a shape in a presentation.
<b>SetTransition</b>	The <b>SetTransition</b> operation SHOULD<66> be used to apply a transition to a slide in a presentation.
<b>SetTransitionApplyAll</b>	The <b>SetTransitionApplyAll</b> operation SHOULD<67> be used to copy a transition from one slide and apply it to all other slides in a presentation.
<b>SetWordArt</b>	Reserved. MUST not be called.
<b>ShapeFormatPainting</b>	The <b>ShapeFormatPainting</b> operation SHOULD<68> be used to copy formatting from one shape and apply it to another shape in the presentation.
<b>ShowHideSlide</b>	The <b>ShowHideSlide</b> operation is used to show or hide a presentation slide.
<b>Undo</b>	The <b>Undo</b> operation is used to undo the last operation in a presentation that is not undone.
<b>UngroupShape</b>	The <b>UngroupShape</b> operation SHOULD<69> be used to ungroup a shape in a presentation.
<b>UpdateCanary</b>	Reserved. MUST be ignored.

### 3.1.4.1 AddComment

The **AddComment** operation SHOULD<70> be used to insert a comment into a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="AddComment" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/AddComment" message="tns4:IPptEdit_AddComment_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/AddCommentResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_AddComment_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_AddComment\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_AddComment\_OutputMessage** response message

#### 3.1.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_AddComment_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>AddComment WSDL operation</b> .
<b>IPptEdit_AddComment_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>AddComment WSDL operation</b> .

### 3.1.4.1.1.1 IPptEdit\_AddComment\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **AddComment WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/AddComment
```

The **SOAP body** contains the **AddComment** element.

### 3.1.4.1.1.2 IPptEdit\_AddComment\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **AddComment WSDL operation**.

The SOAP body contains the **AddCommentResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>AddComment</b>	The input data for the <b>AddComment WSDL operation</b> .
<b>AddCommentResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>AddComment WSDL operation</b> .

### 3.1.4.1.2.1 AddComment

The **AddComment** element specifies the input data for the **AddComment WSDL operation**.

```
<xs:element name="AddComment" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="text" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="timeZoneBias" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="parentAuthor" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="parentIndex" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fHasPos" type="xs:boolean"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="x" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="y" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
```

</xs:element>

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the comment that is being modified.

**text:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the contents of the comment.

**timeZoneBias:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies the difference between the local time of the user and UTC, in minutes.

**parentAuthor:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies the identifier of the author of another comment. If this comment is not a reply, the value **MUST** be -1.

**parentIndex:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies the identifier of another comment. If this comment is not a reply, the value **MUST** be -1.

**fHasPos:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies if the comment has a specific position on the presentation slide.

**x:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies the x coordinate of the comment.

**y:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies the y coordinate of the comment.

#### 3.1.4.1.2.2 AddCommentResponse

The **AddCommentResponse** element specifies the result data for the **AddComment** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="AddCommentResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="AddCommentResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**AddCommentResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element **MUST** be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

#### 3.1.4.1.3 Complex Types

None.

#### 3.1.4.1.4 Simple Types

None.

#### 3.1.4.1.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.1.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.1.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.2 ApplyShapeFill

The **ApplyShapeFill** operation SHOULD [<71>](#) be used to modify the color of a shape in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeFill" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeFill"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeFill_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeFillResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeFill_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeFill\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeFill\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ApplyShapeFill_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ApplyShapeFill</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ApplyShapeFill_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ApplyShapeFill</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.2.1.1 IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeFill\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ApplyShapeFill** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeFill
```

The SOAP body contains the **ApplyShapeFill** element.

### 3.1.4.2.1.2 IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeFill\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ApplyShapeFill** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ApplyShapeFillResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ApplyShapeFill</b>	The input data for the <b>ApplyShapeFill</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ApplyShapeFillResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ApplyShapeFill</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1 ApplyShapeFill

The **ApplyShapeFill** element specifies the input data for the **ApplyShapeFill** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeFill" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RGBColor" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="themeColor" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="colorLuminance" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fTintColor" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape that is being modified, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that is being modified.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that is being modified.

**RGBColor:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the red, green, and blue components of the color. This element MAY be present.

**themeColor:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies a preset theme color. This element is ignored if the **RGBColor** element is present.

**colorLuminance:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the luminance of the color.

**fTintColor:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies if the color is a tint.



### 3.1.4.2.2 ApplyShapeFillResponse

The **ApplyShapeFillResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ApplyShapeFill** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeFillResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="ApplyShapeFillResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ApplyShapeFillResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.2.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.2.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.2.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.2.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.2.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.3 ApplyShapeOutlineColor

The **ApplyShapeOutlineColor** operation SHOULD [<72>](#) be used to modify the color of the outline of a shape in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeOutlineColor" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineColor"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineColor_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineColorResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineColor_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineColor\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineColor\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineColor_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineColor</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineColor_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineColor</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.3.1.1 IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineColor\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ApplyShapeOutlineColor** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineColor
```

The SOAP body contains the **ApplyShapeOutlineColor** element.

#### 3.1.4.3.1.2 IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineColor\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ApplyShapeOutlineColor** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ApplyShapeOutlineColorResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ApplyShapeOutlineColor</b>	The input data for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineColor</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ApplyShapeOutlineColorResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineColor</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.3.2.1 ApplyShapeOutlineColor

The **ApplyShapeOutlineColor** element specifies the input data for the **ApplyShapeOutlineColor** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineColor" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
```

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RGBColor" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="themeColor" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="colorLuminance" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fTintColor" type="xs:boolean"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape that is being modified, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that is being modified.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that is being modified.

**RGBColor:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the red, green, and blue components of the color. This element MAY be present.

**themeColor:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies a preset theme color. This element is ignored if the RGBColor element is present.

**colorLuminance:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the luminance of the color.

**fTintColor:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies if the color is a tint.

### 3.1.4.3.2.2 ApplyShapeOutlineColorResponse

The **ApplyShapeOutlineColorResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ApplyShapeOutlineColor** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineColorResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="ApplyShapeOutlineColorResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**ApplyShapeOutlineColorResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.3.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.3.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.3.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.3.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.3.7 Attribute Groups

None.

## 3.1.4.4 ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle

The **ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle** operation SHOULD<73> be used to modify the dash type of the outline of a shape.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle"
  xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyleResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.4.1.1 IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle
```

The SOAP body contains the **ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle** element.

### 3.1.4.4.1.2 IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyleResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle</b>	The input data for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyleResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.4.2.1 ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle

The **ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle** element specifies the input data for the **ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="dashType" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape that is being modified, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that is being modified.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that is being modified.

**dashType:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the dash type.

Value	Meaning
0x00	Solid.
0x01	Round dot.
0x02	Square dot.
0x03	Dash.
0x04	Dash dot.
0x05	Long dash.
0x06	Long dash dot.
0x07	Long dash dot dot.

### 3.1.4.4.2 ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyleResponse

The **ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyleResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyleResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyleResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyleResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.4.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.4.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.4.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.4.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.4.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.5 ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle

The **ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle** operation SHOULD [<74>](#) be used to modify the end style of a line in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle"
xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyleResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.5.1.1 IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerIntern
alService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle
```

The SOAP body contains the **ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle** element.

### 3.1.4.5.1.2 IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyleResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle</b>	The input data for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyleResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.5.2.1 ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle

The **ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle** element specifies the input data for the **ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="headEndType" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="tailEndType" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the line that is being modified, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the line that is being modified.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the line that is being modified.

**headEndType:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the end style for the head of the line.

Value	Meaning
0x00	None.
0x01	Triangle.
0x02	Arrow.



Value	Meaning
0x03	Stealth.
0x04	Diamond.
0x05	Oval.

**tailEndType:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the end style for the tail of the line.

Value	Meaning
0x00	None.
0x01	Triangle.
0x02	Arrow.
0x03	Stealth.
0x04	Diamond.
0x05	Oval.

### 3.1.4.5.2.2 ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyleResponse

The **ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyleResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyleResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyleResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyleResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.5.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.5.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.5.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.5.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.5.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.6 ApplyShapeOutlineWidth

The **ApplyShapeOutlineWidth** operation SHOULD [<75>](#) be used to modify the width of the outline of a shape.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeOutlineWidth" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineWidth"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineWidth_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineWidthResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineWidth_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineWidth\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineWidth\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineWidth_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineWidth</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineWidth_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineWidth</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.6.1.1 IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineWidth\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ApplyShapeOutlineWidth** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineWidth
```

The SOAP body contains the **ApplyShapeOutlineWidth** element.

### 3.1.4.6.1.2 IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeOutlineWidth\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ApplyShapeOutlineWidth** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ApplyShapeOutlineWidthResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ApplyShapeOutlineWidth</b>	The input data for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineWidth</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ApplyShapeOutlineWidthResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ApplyShapeOutlineWidth</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.6.2.1 ApplyShapeOutlineWidth

The **ApplyShapeOutlineWidth** element specifies the input data for the **ApplyShapeOutlineWidth** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineWidth" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="width" type="xs:double"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape that is being modified, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that is being modified.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that is being modified.

**width:** A **double** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.5) that specifies the width of the outline in points. The value **MUST** be greater than zero and less than or equal to 1584.

#### 3.1.4.6.2.2 ApplyShapeOutlineWidthResponse

The **ApplyShapeOutlineWidthResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ApplyShapeOutlineWidth** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineWidthResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
```

```

    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ApplyShapeOutlineWidthResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**ApplyShapeOutlineWidthResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.6.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.6.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.6.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.6.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.6.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.7 ApplyShapeStyle

The **ApplyShapeStyle** operation SHOULD [<76>](#) be used to apply a style to a shape in a presentation.

```

<wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeStyle" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeStyle"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeStyle_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeStyleResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeStyle_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeStyle\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeStyle\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ApplyShapeStyle_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ApplyShapeStyle</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ApplyShapeStyle_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ApplyShapeStyle</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.7.1.1 IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeStyle\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ApplyShapeStyle** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeStyle
```

The SOAP body contains the **ApplyShapeStyle** element.

#### 3.1.4.7.1.2 IPptEdit\_ApplyShapeStyle\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ApplyShapeStyle** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ApplyShapeStyleResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ApplyShapeStyle</b>	The input data for the <b>ApplyShapeStyle</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ApplyShapeStyleResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ApplyShapeStyle</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.7.2.1 ApplyShapeStyle

The **ApplyShapeStyle** element specifies the input data for the **ApplyShapeStyle** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeStyle" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="styleId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
```

```
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape that is being modified, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that is being modified.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that is being modified.

**styleId:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the style. The value **MUST** be greater than or equal to zero and less than 42.

### 3.1.4.7.2.2 ApplyShapeStyleResponse

The **ApplyShapeStyleResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ApplyShapeStyle** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeStyleResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ApplyShapeStyleResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ApplyShapeStyleResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) element that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element **MUST** be an [EditCommandResponse](#) element.

### 3.1.4.7.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.7.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.7.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.7.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.7.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.8 ApplyTheme

The **ApplyTheme** operation **SHOULD** [<77>](#) be used to change the theme applied to a presentation.

```

<wsdl:operation name="ApplyTheme" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyTheme" message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyTheme_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyThemeResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyTheme_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ApplyTheme\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ApplyTheme\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ApplyTheme_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ApplyTheme</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ApplyTheme_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ApplyTheme</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.8.1.1 IPptEdit\_ApplyTheme\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ApplyTheme** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyTheme

```

The SOAP body contains the **ApplyTheme** element.

#### 3.1.4.8.1.2 IPptEdit\_ApplyTheme\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ApplyTheme** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ApplyThemeResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ApplyTheme</b>	The input data for the <b>ApplyTheme</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ApplyThemeResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ApplyTheme</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.8.2.1 ApplyTheme

The **ApplyTheme** element specifies the input data for the **ApplyTheme** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ApplyTheme" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="themeFamilyId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="variantIndex" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide.

**themeFamilyId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the theme to be applied to the presentation.

**variantIndex:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the theme variant to be applied to the presentation.

### 3.1.4.8.2.2 ApplyThemeResponse

The **ApplyThemeResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ApplyTheme** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ApplyThemeResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="ApplyThemeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ApplyThemeResult:** A **ServiceResult** (section [2.2.4.38](#)) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an **EditCommandResponse** (section [2.2.4.20](#)).

### 3.1.4.8.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.8.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.8.5 Attributes

None.



### 3.1.4.8.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.8.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.9 ArrangeShape

The **ArrangeShape** operation SHOULD [<78>](#) be used to rearrange a shape in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ArrangeShape" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ArrangeShape"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ArrangeShape_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
    <wsdl:output
      wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
      ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ArrangeShapeResponse"
      message="tns4:IPptEdit_ArrangeShape_OutputMessage"
      xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  </wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ArrangeShape\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ArrangeShape\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.9.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ArrangeShape_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ArrangeShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ArrangeShape_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ArrangeShape</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.9.1.1 IPptEdit\_ArrangeShape\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ArrangeShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ArrangeShape
```

The SOAP body contains the **ArrangeShape** element.

##### 3.1.4.9.1.2 IPptEdit\_ArrangeShape\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ArrangeShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ArrangeShapeResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.9.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ArrangeShape</b>	The input data for the <b>ArrangeShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ArrangeShapeResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ArrangeShape</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.9.2.1 ArrangeShape

The **ArrangeShape** element specifies the input data for the **ArrangeShape** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ArrangeShape" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="orderMode" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape that is being modified, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that is being modified.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that is being modified.

**orderMode:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies how to rearrange the shape.

Value	Description
0x0	Bring the shape to the front, in front of all other shapes.
0x1	Bring the shape towards the front by one position.
0x2	Send the shape to the back, behind all other shapes.
0x3	Send the shape toward the back by one position.

#### 3.1.4.9.2.2 ArrangeShapeResponse

The **ArrangeShapeResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ArrangeShape** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="ArrangeShapeResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ArrangeShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**ArrangeShapeResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.9.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.9.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.9.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.9.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.9.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.10 ChangePictureStyle

The **ChangePictureStyle** operation is used to change the style applied to a picture.

```

<wsdl:operation name="ChangePictureStyle" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangePictureStyle"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangePictureStyle_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangePictureStyleResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangePictureStyle_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ChangePictureStyle\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ChangePictureStyle\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.10.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ChangePictureStyle_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ChangePictureStyle</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ChangePictureStyle_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ChangePictureStyle</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.10.1.1 IPptEdit\_ChangePictureStyle\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ChangePictureStyle** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangePictureStyle
```

The SOAP body contains the **ChangePictureStyle** element.

#### 3.1.4.10.1.2 IPptEdit\_ChangePictureStyle\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ChangePictureStyle** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ChangePictureStyleResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.10.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ChangePictureStyle</b>	The input data for the <b>ChangePictureStyle</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ChangePictureStyleResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ChangePictureStyle</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.10.2.1 ChangePictureStyle

The **ChangePictureStyle** element specifies the input data for the **ChangePictureStyle** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ChangePictureStyle" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="pictureStyleId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
```

```
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the picture.

**pictureStyleId:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies which style the picture is changed to. The value MUST be greater than or equal to 15505 and less than or equal to 15532.

### 3.1.4.10.2.2 ChangePictureStyleResponse

The **ChangePictureStyleResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ChangePictureStyle** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ChangePictureStyleResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ChangePictureStyleResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ChangePictureStyleResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.10.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.10.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.10.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.10.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.10.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.11 ChangeSmartArtColor

The **ChangeSmartArtColor** operation is used to change the color transform applied to a SmartArt diagram.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ChangeSmartArtColor" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtColor"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtColor_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtColorResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtColor_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ChangeSmartArtColor\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ChangeSmartArtColor\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.11.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtColor_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ChangeSmartArtColor</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtColor_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ChangeSmartArtColor</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.11.1.1 IPptEdit\_ChangeSmartArtColor\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ChangeSmartArtColor** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtColor
```

The SOAP body contains the **ChangeSmartArtColor** element.

##### 3.1.4.11.1.2 IPptEdit\_ChangeSmartArtColor\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ChangeSmartArtColor** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ChangeSmartArtColorResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.11.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ChangeSmartArtColor</b>	The input data for the <b>ChangeSmartArtColor</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ChangeSmartArtColorResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ChangeSmartArtColor</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.11.2.1 ChangeSmartArtColor

The **ChangeSmartArtColor** element specifies the input data for the **ChangeSmartArtColor** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ChangeSmartArtColor" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="colorTransUri" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="category" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation where the color transform of the SmartArt diagram is changed, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide where the color transform of the SmartArt diagram is changed.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the SmartArt diagram the color of which is changed.

**colorTransUri:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the color transform which is applied to the SmartArt diagram.

**category:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the category to which the color transform belongs.

#### 3.1.4.11.2.2 ChangeSmartArtColorResponse

The **ChangeSmartArtColorResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ChangeSmartArtColor** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ChangeSmartArtColorResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="ChangeSmartArtColorResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ChangeSmartArtColorResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.11.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.11.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.11.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.11.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.11.7 Attribute Groups

None.

## 3.1.4.12 ChangeSmartArtLayout

The **ChangeSmartArtLayout** operation is used to change the layout applied to a SmartArt diagram.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ChangeSmartArtLayout" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtLayout"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtLayout_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtLayoutResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtLayout_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ChangeSmartArtLayout\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ChangeSmartArtLayout\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.12.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.



Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtLayout_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ChangeSmartArtLayout</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtLayout_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ChangeSmartArtLayout</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.12.1.1 IPptEdit\_ChangeSmartArtLayout\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ChangeSmartArtLayout** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtLayout
```

The SOAP body contains the **ChangeSmartArtLayout** element.

### 3.1.4.12.1.2 IPptEdit\_ChangeSmartArtLayout\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ChangeSmartArtLayout** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ChangeSmartArtLayoutResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.12.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ChangeSmartArtLayout</b>	The input data for the <b>ChangeSmartArtLayout</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ChangeSmartArtLayoutResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ChangeSmartArtLayout</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.12.2.1 ChangeSmartArtLayout

The **ChangeSmartArtLayout** element specifies the input data for the **ChangeSmartArtLayout** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ChangeSmartArtLayout" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="layoutUri" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="category" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation where the layout of the SmartArt diagram is changed, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide where the layout of the SmartArt diagram is changed.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the SmartArt diagram the layout of which is changed.

**layoutUri:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the layout which is applied to the SmartArt diagram.

**category:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the category to which the layout belongs.

### 3.1.4.12.2 ChangeSmartArtLayoutResponse

The **ChangeSmartArtLayoutResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ChangeSmartArtLayout** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ChangeSmartArtLayoutResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ChangeSmartArtLayoutResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ChangeSmartArtLayoutResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.12.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.12.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.12.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.12.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.12.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.13 ChangeSmartArtStyle

The **ChangeSmartArtStyle** operation is used to change the style applied to a SmartArt diagram.

```

<wsdl:operation name="ChangeSmartArtStyle" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtStyle"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtStyle_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtStyleResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtStyle_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ChangeSmartArtStyle\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ChangeSmartArtStyle\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.13.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtStyle_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ChangeSmartArtStyle</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtStyle_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ChangeSmartArtStyle</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.13.1.1 IPptEdit\_ChangeSmartArtStyle\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ChangeSmartArtStyle** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtStyle

```

The SOAP body contains the **ChangeSmartArtStyle** element.

#### 3.1.4.13.1.2 IPptEdit\_ChangeSmartArtStyle\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ChangeSmartArtStyle** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ChangeSmartArtStyleResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.13.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ChangeSmartArtStyle</b>	The input data for the <b>ChangeSmartArtStyle</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ChangeSmartArtStyleResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ChangeSmartArtStyle</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.13.2.1 ChangeSmartArtStyle

The **ChangeSmartArtStyle** element specifies the input data for the **ChangeSmartArtStyle** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ChangeSmartArtStyle" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="styleUri" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="category" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation where the style of the SmartArt diagram is changed, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide where the style of the SmartArt diagram is changed.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the SmartArt diagram the style of which is changed.

**styleUri:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the style which is applied to the SmartArt diagram.

**category:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the category to which the style belongs.

### 3.1.4.13.2.2 ChangeSmartArtStyleResponse

The **ChangeSmartArtStyleResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ChangeSmartArtStyle** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ChangeSmartArtStyleResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ChangeSmartArtStyleResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ChangeSmartArtStyleResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.13.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.13.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.13.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.13.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.13.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.14 ClearPlaceholder

The **ClearPlaceholder** is used to delete a shape in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ClearPlaceholder" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ClearPlaceholder"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ClearPlaceholder_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ClearPlaceholderResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ClearPlaceholder_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ClearPlaceholder\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ClearPlaceholder\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.14.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ClearPlaceholder_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ClearPlaceholder</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ClearPlaceholder_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ClearPlaceholder</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.14.1.1 IPptEdit\_ClearPlaceholder\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ClearPlaceholder** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ClearPlaceholder
```

The SOAP body contains the **ClearPlaceholder** element.

### 3.1.4.14.1.2 IPptEdit\_ClearPlaceholder\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ClearPlaceholder** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ClearPlaceholderResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.14.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ClearPlaceholder</b>	The input data for the <b>ClearPlaceholder</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ClearPlaceholderResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ClearPlaceholder</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.14.2.1 ClearPlaceholder

The **ClearPlaceholder** element specifies the input data for the **ClearPlaceholder** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ClearPlaceholder" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape that is deleted, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that is deleted.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that is deleted.

### 3.1.4.14.2.2 ClearPlaceholderResponse

The **ClearPlaceholderResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ClearPlaceholder** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ClearPlaceholderResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="ClearPlaceholderResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ClearPlaceholderResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.14.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.14.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.14.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.14.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.14.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.15 DeleteComment

The **DeleteComment** operation SHOULD [<79>](#) be used to delete a comment from a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="DeleteComment" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DeleteComment"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_DeleteComment_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DeleteCommentResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_DeleteComment_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_DeleteComment\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_DeleteComment\_OutputMessage** response message

### 3.1.4.15.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_DeleteComment_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>DeleteComment</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_DeleteComment_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>DeleteComment</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.15.1.1 IPptEdit\_DeleteComment\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **DeleteComment** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DeleteComment
```

The SOAP body contains the **DeleteComment** element.

#### 3.1.4.15.1.2 IPptEdit\_DeleteComment\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **DeleteComment** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **DeleteCommentResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.15.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>DeleteComment</b>	The input data for the <b>DeleteComment</b> WSDL operation.
<b>DeleteCommentResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>DeleteComment</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.15.2.1 DeleteComment

The **DeleteComment** element specifies the input data for the **DeleteComment** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="DeleteComment" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="authorId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```



```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="index" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the comment that is being deleted.

**authorId:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the identifier of the author of the comment.

**index:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the identifier of the comment within its author's comments.

### 3.1.4.15.2.2 DeleteCommentResponse

The **DeleteCommentResponse** element specifies the result data for the **DeleteComment** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="DeleteCommentResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="DeleteCommentResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**DeleteCommentResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.15.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.15.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.15.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.15.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.15.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.16 DeleteSlide

The **DeleteSlide** operation is used to delete a presentation slide from a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="DeleteSlide" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DeleteSlide" message="tns4:IPptEdit_DeleteSlide_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DeleteSlideResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_DeleteSlide_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_DeleteSlide\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_DeleteSlide\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.16.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_DeleteSlide_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>DeleteSlide</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_DeleteSlide_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>DeleteSlide</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.16.1.1 IPptEdit\_DeleteSlide\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **DeleteSlide** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DeleteSlide
```

The SOAP body contains the **DeleteSlide** element.

##### 3.1.4.16.1.2 IPptEdit\_DeleteSlide\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **DeleteSlide** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **DeleteSlideResponse** element.

#### 3.1.4.16.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>DeleteSlide</b>	The input data for the <b>DeleteSlide</b> WSDL operation.
<b>DeleteSlideResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>DeleteSlide</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.16.2.1 DeleteSlide

The **DeleteSlide** element specifies the input data for the **DeleteSlide** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="DeleteSlide" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide to delete.

### 3.1.4.16.2.2 DeleteSlideResponse

The **DeleteSlideResponse** element specifies the result data for the **DeleteSlide** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="DeleteSlideResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="DeleteSlideResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**DeleteSlideResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.16.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.16.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.16.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.16.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.16.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.17 DuplicateShape

The **DuplicateShape** operation SHOULD [<80>](#) be used to duplicate a shape in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="DuplicateShape" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DuplicateShape"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_DuplicateShape_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DuplicateShapeResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_DuplicateShape_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_DuplicateShape\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_DuplicateShape\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.17.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_DuplicateShape_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>DuplicateShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_DuplicateShape_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>DuplicateShape</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.17.1.1 IPptEdit\_DuplicateShape\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **DuplicateShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DuplicateShape
```

The SOAP body contains the **DuplicateShape** element.

##### 3.1.4.17.1.2 IPptEdit\_DuplicateShape\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **DuplicateShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **DuplicateShapeResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.17.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>DuplicateShape</b>	The input data for the <b>DuplicateShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>DuplicateShapeResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>DuplicateShape</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.17.2.1 DuplicateShape

The **DuplicateShape** element specifies the input data for the **DuplicateShape** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="DuplicateShape" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="sourceSlideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="sourceShapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="destinationSlideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="cloneShapePosX" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="cloneShapePosY" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape that is duplicated, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**sourceSlideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that the formatting is copied from.

**sourceShapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that the formatting is copied from. The shape **MUST NOT** be a group, SmartArt, table, chart, or ActiveX shape.

**destinationSlideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that the formatting is applied to.

**cloneShapePosX:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies the x coordinate of the shape that is inserted.

**cloneShapePosY:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies the y coordinate of the shape that is inserted.

#### 3.1.4.17.2.2 DuplicateShapeResponse

The **DuplicateShapeResponse** element specifies the result data for the **DuplicateShape** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="DuplicateShapeResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
```

```

<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
      name="DuplicateShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**DuplicateShapeResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) element that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.17.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.17.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.17.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.17.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.17.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.18 DuplicateSlide

The **DuplicateSlide** operation is used to duplicate a presentation slide.

```

<wsdl:operation name="DuplicateSlide" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
      ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DuplicateSlide"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_DuplicateSlide_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
      ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DuplicateSlideResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_DuplicateSlide_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_DuplicateSlide\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_DuplicateSlide\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.18.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_DuplicateSlide_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>DuplicateSlide</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_DuplicateSlide_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>DuplicateSlide</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.18.1.1 IPptEdit\_DuplicateSlide\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **DuplicateSlide** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DuplicateSlide
```

The SOAP body contains the **DuplicateSlide** element.

### 3.1.4.18.1.2 IPptEdit\_DuplicateSlide\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **DuplicateSlide** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **DuplicateSlideResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.18.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>DuplicateSlide</b>	The input data for the <b>DuplicateSlide</b> WSDL operation.
<b>DuplicateSlideResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>DuplicateSlide</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.18.2.1 DuplicateSlide

The **DuplicateSlide** element specifies the input data for the **DuplicateSlide** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="DuplicateSlide" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="srcId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="dstId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId**: A string ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**srcId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide to duplicate.

**dstId:** A **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide that precedes the location of the duplicated slide.

### 3.1.4.18.2 DuplicateSlideResponse

The **DuplicateSlideResponse** element specifies the result data for the **DuplicateSlide** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="DuplicateSlideResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="DuplicateSlideResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**DuplicateSlideResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.18.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.18.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.18.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.18.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.18.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.19 EditComment

The **EditComment** operation SHOULD [<81>](#) be used to change the contents of a comment in a presentation

```
<wsdl:operation name="EditComment" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/EditComment" message="tns4:IPptEdit_EditComment_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
```



```

ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/EditCommentResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_EditComment_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsd1"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_EditComment\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_EditComment\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.19.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_EditComment_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>EditComment</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_EditComment_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>EditComment</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.19.1.1 IPptEdit\_EditComment\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **EditComment** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/EditComment

```

The SOAP body contains the **EditComment** element.

#### 3.1.4.19.1.2 IPptEdit\_EditComment\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **EditComment** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **EditCommentResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.19.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>EditComment</b>	The input data for the <b>EditComment</b> WSDL operation.
<b>EditCommentResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>EditComment</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.19.2.1 EditComment

The **EditComment** element specifies the input data for the **EditComment** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="EditComment" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

```

```

<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="text" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="authorId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="index" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the comment that is being modified.

**text:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the new contents of the comment.

**authorId:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the identifier of the author of the comment.

**index:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the identifier of the comment within its author's comments.

### 3.1.4.19.2.2 EditCommentResponse

The **EditCommentResponse** element specifies the result data for the **EditComment** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="EditCommentResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="EditCommentResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**EditCommentResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.19.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.19.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.19.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.19.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.19.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.20 FlipShape

The **FlipShape** operation SHOULD [<82>](#) be used to flip a shape vertically or horizontally in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="FlipShape" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/FlipShape" message="tns4:IPptEdit_FlipShape_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/FlipShapeResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_FlipShape_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_FlipShape\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_FlipShape\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.20.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_FlipShape_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>FlipShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_FlipShape_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>FlipShape</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.20.1.1 IPptEdit\_FlipShape\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **FlipShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/FlipShape
```

The SOAP body contains the **FlipShape** element.

##### 3.1.4.20.1.2 IPptEdit\_FlipShape\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **FlipShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **FlipShapeResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.20.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>FlipShape</b>	The input data for the <b>FlipShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>FlipShapeResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>FlipShape</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.20.2.1 FlipShape

The **FlipShape** element specifies the input data for the **FlipShape** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="FlipShape" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fHorizontal" type="xs:boolean"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fVertical" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape that is being modified, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that is being modified.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that is being modified.

**fHorizontal:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies whether the shape will be flipped horizontally.

**fVertical:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies whether the shape will be flipped vertically.

#### 3.1.4.20.2.2 FlipShapeResponse

The **FlipShapeResponse** element specifies the result data for the **FlipShape** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="FlipShapeResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="FlipShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
```

</xs:element>

**FlipShapeResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) element that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.20.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.20.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.20.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.20.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.20.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.21 GetCoauthUpdates

The **GetCoauthUpdates** operation SHOULD [<83>](#) be used to retrieve co-authoring state for a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetCoauthUpdates" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetCoauthUpdates"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetCoauthUpdates_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetCoauthUpdatesResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetCoauthUpdates_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_GetCoauthUpdates\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_GetCoauthUpdates\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.21.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_GetCoauthUpdates_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>GetCoauthUpdates</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_GetCoauthUpdates_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>GetCoauthUpdates</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.21.1.1 IPptEdit\_GetCoauthUpdates\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetCoauthUpdates** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetCoauthUpdates
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetCoauthUpdates** element.

### 3.1.4.21.1.2 IPptEdit\_GetCoauthUpdates\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetCoauthUpdates** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetCoauthUpdatesResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.21.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>GetCoauthUpdates</b>	The input data for the <b>GetCoauthUpdates</b> WSDL operation.
<b>GetCoauthUpdatesResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>GetCoauthUpdates</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.21.2.1 GetCoauthUpdates

The **GetCoauthUpdates** element specifies the input data for the **GetCoauthUpdates** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetCoauthUpdates" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="lastToken" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**lastToken:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

### 3.1.4.21.2.2 GetCoauthUpdatesResponse

The **GetCoauthUpdatesResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetCoauthUpdates** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetCoauthUpdatesResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="GetCoauthUpdatesResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**GetCoauthUpdatesResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be a [CoauthUpdate](#).

### 3.1.4.21.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.21.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.21.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.21.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.21.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.22 GetEditPresInfo

The **GetEditPresInfo** operation is used to retrieve information about a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetEditPresInfo" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditPresInfo"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfo_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditPresInfoResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfo_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_GetEditPresInfo\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_GetEditPresInfo\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.22.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfo_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>GetEditPresInfo</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfo_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>GetEditPresInfo</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.22.1.1 IPptEdit\_GetEditPresInfo\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetEditPresInfo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditPresInfo
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetEditPresInfo** element.

#### 3.1.4.22.1.2 IPptEdit\_GetEditPresInfo\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetEditPresInfo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetEditPresInfoResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.22.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>GetEditPresInfo</b>	The input data for the <b>GetEditPresInfo</b> WSDL operation.
<b>GetEditPresInfoResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>GetEditPresInfo</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.22.2.1 GetEditPresInfo

The **GetEditPresInfo** element specifies the input data for the **GetEditPresInfo** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetEditPresInfo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="firstSlideIndex" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="numSlides" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```



```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="includedEditSlideIndex" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="clientWidth" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="clientHeight" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**firstSlideIndex:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the index of the first presentation slide for which to retrieve information.

**numSlides:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the count of presentation slides for which to retrieve information.

**includedEditSlideIndex:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**clientWidth:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the width of the client area.

**clientHeight:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the height of the client area.

### 3.1.4.22.2 GetEditPresInfoResponse

The **GetEditPresInfoResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetEditPresInfo** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="GetEditPresInfoResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="GetEditPresInfoResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**GetEditPresInfoResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditPresentationInfo](#).

### 3.1.4.22.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.22.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.22.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.22.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.22.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.23 GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById

The **GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById** operation SHOULD [<84>](#) be used to retrieve information about a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById"
  xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"7/>
    <wsdl:output
      wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
      ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideByIdResponse"
      message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById_OutputMessage"
      xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"7/>
    </wsdl:output>
  </wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.23.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.23.1.1 IPptEdit\_GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById** element.

### 3.1.4.23.1.2 IPptEdit\_GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideByIdResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.23.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById</b>	The input data for the <b>GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById</b> WSDL operation.
<b>GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideByIdResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.23.2.1 GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById

The **GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById** element specifies the input data for the **GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="firstSlideIndex" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="numSlides" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="includedEditSlideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="clientWidth" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="clientHeight" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**firstSlideIndex:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the index of the first presentation slide for which to retrieve information.

**numSlides:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the count of presentation slides for which to retrieve information.

**includedEditSlideId:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**clientWidth:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the width of the client area.

**clientHeight:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the height of the client area.

### 3.1.4.23.2 GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideByIdResponse

The **GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideByIdResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideByIdResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideByIdResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideByIdResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditPresentationInfo](#).

### 3.1.4.23.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.23.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.23.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.23.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.23.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.24 GetEditSlide

The **GetEditSlide** operation is used to retrieve information about a presentation slide.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetEditSlide" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditSlide"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetEditSlide_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditSlideResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetEditSlide_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_GetEditSlide\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_GetEditSlide\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.24.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_GetEditSlide_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>GetEditSlide</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_GetEditSlide_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>GetEditSlide</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.24.1.1 IPptEdit\_GetEditSlide\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetEditSlide** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditSlide
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetEditSlide** element.

#### 3.1.4.24.1.2 IPptEdit\_GetEditSlide\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetEditSlide** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetEditSlideResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.24.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>GetEditSlide</b>	The input data for the <b>GetEditSlide</b> WSDL operation.
<b>GetEditSlideResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>GetEditSlide</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.24.2.1 GetEditSlide

The **GetEditSlide** element specifies the input data for the **GetEditSlide** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetEditSlide" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide.

### 3.1.4.24.2.2 GetEditSlideResponse

The **GetEditSlideResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetEditSlide** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetEditSlideResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="GetEditSlideResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**GetEditSlideResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element **MUST** be an [EditSlide](#).

### 3.1.4.24.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.24.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.24.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.24.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.24.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.25 GetPresentationId

The **GetPresentationId** operation is used to retrieve an identifier for a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetPresentationId" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetPresentationId"
```

```

message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetPresentationId_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsd1"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetPresentationIdResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetPresentationId_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsd1"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_GetPresentationId\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_GetPresentationId\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.25.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_GetPresentationId_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>GetPresentationId</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_GetPresentationId_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>GetPresentationId</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.25.1.1 IPptEdit\_GetPresentationId\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetPresentationId** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetPresentationId

```

The SOAP body contains the **GetPresentationId** element.

#### 3.1.4.25.1.2 IPptEdit\_GetPresentationId\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetPresentationId** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetPresentationIdResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.25.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>GetPresentationId</b>	The input data for the <b>GetPresentationId</b> WSDL operation.
<b>GetPresentationIdResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>GetPresentationId</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.25.2.1 GetPresentationId

The **GetPresentationId** element specifies the input data for the **GetPresentationId** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetPresentationId" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="rawDocId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**rawDocId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the **absolute URL** to the presentation.

### 3.1.4.25.2.2 GetPresentationIdResponse

The **GetPresentationIdResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetPresentationId** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetPresentationIdResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="GetPresentationIdResult" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**GetPresentationIdResult:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation.

### 3.1.4.25.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.25.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.25.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.25.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.25.7 Attribute Groups

None.



### 3.1.4.26 InsertClipart

The **InsertClipart** operation SHOULD [<85>](#) be used to insert a picture into a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="InsertClipart" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertClipart"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertClipart_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertClipartResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertClipart_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_InsertClipart\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_InsertClipart\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.26.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_InsertClipart_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>InsertClipart</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_InsertClipart_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>InsertClipart</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.26.1.1 IPptEdit\_InsertClipart\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **InsertClipart** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertClipart
```

The SOAP body contains the **InsertClipart** element.

##### 3.1.4.26.1.2 IPptEdit\_InsertClipart\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **InsertClipart** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **InsertClipartResponse** element.

#### 3.1.4.26.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>InsertClipart</b>	The input data for the <b>InsertClipart</b> WSDL operation.
<b>InsertClipartResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>InsertClipart</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.26.2.1 InsertClipart

The **InsertClipart** element specifies the input data for the **InsertClipart** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="InsertClipart" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="assetId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Lcid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="alt" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation into which the picture is inserted, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide into which the picture is inserted.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the placeholder shape into which the picture is inserted.

**assetId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the unique identifier of the picture.

**Lcid:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the **language code identifier (LCID)**, as specified in [\[MS-LCID\]](#), of the picture.

**alt:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the alternate text for the picture.

### 3.1.4.26.2.2 InsertClipartResponse

The **InsertClipartResponse** element specifies the result data for the **InsertClipart** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="InsertClipartResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="InsertClipartResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**InsertClipartResult:** A **ServiceResult** (section [2.2.4.38](#)) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an **EditCommandResponse** (section [2.2.4.20](#)).

### 3.1.4.26.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.26.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.26.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.26.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.26.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.27 InsertShape

The **InsertShape** operation SHOULD [<86>](#) be used to insert a shape in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="InsertShape" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertShape" message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertShape_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertShapeResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertShape_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_InsertShape\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_InsertShape\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.27.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_InsertShape_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>InsertShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_InsertShape_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>InsertShape</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.27.1.1 IPptEdit\_InsertShape\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **InsertShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertShape
```

The SOAP body contains the **InsertShape** element.

### 3.1.4.27.1.2 IPptEdit\_InsertShape\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **InsertShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **InsertShapeResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.27.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>InsertShape</b>	The input data for the <b>InsertShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>InsertShapeResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>InsertShape</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.27.2.1 InsertShape

The **InsertShape** element specifies the input data for the **InsertShape** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="InsertShape" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeType" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeCtrPosX" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeCtrPosY" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeWidth" type="xs:double"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeHeight" type="xs:double"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide.

**shapeType:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies the type of the shape that is inserted.

**shapeCtrPosX:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies the x coordinate of the shape that is inserted.

**shapeCtrPosY:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies the y coordinate of the shape that is inserted.

**shapeWidth:** A **double** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.5) that specifies the width of the shape that is inserted.

**shapeHeight:** A **double** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.5) that specifies the height of the shape that is inserted.

### 3.1.4.27.2 InsertShapeResponse

The **InsertShapeResponse** element specifies the result data for the **InsertShape** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="InsertShapeResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="InsertShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**InsertShapeResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) element that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.27.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.27.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.27.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.27.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.27.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.28 InsertSlide

The **InsertSlide** operation is used to insert a presentation slide into a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="InsertSlide" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertSlide" message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertSlide_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
```

```

<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertSlideResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertSlide_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_InsertSlide\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_InsertSlide\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.28.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_InsertSlide_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>InsertSlide</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_InsertSlide_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>InsertSlide</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.28.1.1 IPptEdit\_InsertSlide\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **InsertSlide** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertSlide

```

The SOAP body contains the **InsertSlide** element.

#### 3.1.4.28.1.2 IPptEdit\_InsertSlide\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **InsertSlide** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **InsertSlideResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.28.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>InsertSlide</b>	The input data for the <b>InsertSlide</b> WSDL operation.
<b>InsertSlideResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>InsertSlide</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.28.2.1 InsertSlide

The **InsertSlide** element specifies the input data for the **InsertSlide** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="InsertSlide" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="dstId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="mainMasterId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="contentMasterId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**dstId:** A **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide that precedes the location of the inserted slide. A value of zero indicates that no presentation slide precedes the location. In this case, the location of the inserted presentation slide will be the first slide of the presentation.

**mainMasterId:** An **ST\_SlideMasterId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.16) that specifies the identifier for the main master slide of the inserted presentation slide.

**contentMasterId:** An **ST\_SlideLayoutId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.14) that specifies the identifier for the slide layout of the inserted presentation slide.

### 3.1.4.28.2.2 InsertSlideResponse

The **InsertSlideResponse** element specifies the result data for the **InsertSlide** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="InsertSlideResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="InsertSlideResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**InsertSlideResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.28.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.28.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.28.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.28.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.28.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.29 InsertSmartArt

The **InsertSmartArt** operation is used to insert a SmartArt diagram into a presentation

```
<wsdl:operation name="InsertSmartArt" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertSmartArt"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertSmartArt_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertSmartArtResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertSmartArt_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_InsertSmartArt\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_InsertSmartArt\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.29.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_InsertSmartArt_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>InsertSmartArt</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_InsertSmartArt_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>InsertSmartArt</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.29.1.1 IPptEdit\_InsertSmartArt\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **InsertSmartArt** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertSmartArt
```

The SOAP body contains the **InsertSmartArt** element.

##### 3.1.4.29.1.2 IPptEdit\_InsertSmartArt\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **InsertSmartArt** WSDL operation.



The SOAP body contains the **InsertSmartArtResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.29.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>InsertSmartArt</b>	The input data for the <b>InsertSmartArt</b> WSDL operation.
<b>InsertSmartArtResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>InsertSmartArt</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.29.2.1 InsertSmartArt

The **InsertSmartArt** element specifies the input data for the **InsertSmartArt** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="InsertSmartArt" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="layoutUri" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="category" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation into which the SmartArt diagram is inserted, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide into which the SmartArt diagram is inserted.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the placeholder shape into which the SmartArt diagram is inserted.

**layoutUri:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the layout with which the SmartArt diagram is inserted.

**category:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the category to which the layout belongs.

#### 3.1.4.29.2.2 InsertSmartArtResponse

The **InsertSmartArtResponse** element specifies the result data for the **InsertSmartArt** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="InsertSmartArtResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="InsertSmartArtResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**InsertSmartArtResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.29.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.29.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.29.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.29.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.29.7 Attribute Groups

None.

## 3.1.4.30 MoveComment

The **MoveComment** operation SHOULD [<87>](#) be used to change the position of a comment in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="MoveComment" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveComment" message="tns4:IPptEdit_MoveComment_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveCommentResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_MoveComment_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_MoveComment\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_MoveComment\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.30.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_MoveComment_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>MoveComment</b>

Message	Description
	WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_MoveComment_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>MoveComment</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.30.1.1 IPptEdit\_MoveComment\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **MoveComment** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveComment
```

The SOAP body contains the **MoveComment** element.

### 3.1.4.30.1.2 IPptEdit\_MoveComment\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **MoveComment** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **MoveCommentResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.30.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>MoveComment</b>	The input data for the <b>MoveComment</b> WSDL operation.
<b>MoveCommentResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>MoveComment</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.30.2.1 MoveComment

The **MoveComment** element specifies the input data for the **MoveComment** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="MoveComment" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="authorId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="index" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="x" type="xs:double"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="y" type="xs:double"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the comment that is being modified.

**authorId:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the identifier of the author of the comment.

**index:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the identifier of the comment within its author's comments.

**x:** A **double** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.5) that specifies the new x coordinate of the comment.

**y:** A **double** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.5) that specifies the new y coordinate of the comment.

### 3.1.4.30.2.2 MoveCommentResponse

The **MoveCommentResponse** element specifies the result data for the **MoveComment** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="MoveCommentResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="MoveCommentResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**MoveCommentResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.30.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.30.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.30.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.30.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.30.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.31 MoveShape

The **MoveShape** operation SHOULD [<88>](#) be used to move a shape in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="MoveShape" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
```

```

    <wsdl:input
      wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
      ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveShape" message="tns4:IPptEdit_MoveShape_InputMessage"
      xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
    <wsdl:output
      wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
      ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveShapeResponse"
      message="tns4:IPptEdit_MoveShape_OutputMessage"
      xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  </wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_MoveShape\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_MoveShape\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.31.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_MoveShape_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>MoveShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_MoveShape_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>MoveShape</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.31.1.1 IPptEdit\_MoveShape\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **MoveShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveShape

```

The SOAP body contains the **MoveShape** element.

#### 3.1.4.31.1.2 IPptEdit\_MoveShape\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **MoveShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **MoveShapeResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.31.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>MoveShape</b>	The input data for the <b>MoveShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>MoveShapeResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>MoveShape</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.31.2.1 MoveShape

The **MoveShape** element specifies the input data for the **MoveShape** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="MoveShape" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="x" type="xs:double"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="y" type="xs:double"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape that is being modified, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that is being modified.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that is being modified.

**x:** A **double** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.5) that specifies the new x coordinate of the shape.

**y:** A **double** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.5) that specifies the new y coordinate of the shape.

### 3.1.4.31.2.2 MoveShapeResponse

The **MoveShapeResponse** element specifies the result data for the **MoveShape** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="MoveShapeResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="MoveShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**MoveShapeResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) element that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.31.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.31.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.31.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.31.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.31.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.32 MoveSlide

The **MoveSlide** operation is used to move a presentation slide in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="MoveSlide" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveSlide" message="tns4:IPptEdit_MoveSlide_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveSlideResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_MoveSlide_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_MoveSlide\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_MoveSlide\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.32.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_MoveSlide_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>MoveSlide</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_MoveSlide_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>MoveSlide</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.32.1.1 IPptEdit\_MoveSlide\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **MoveSlide** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveSlide
```

The SOAP body contains the **MoveSlide** element.

### 3.1.4.32.1.2 IPptEdit\_MoveSlide\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **MoveSlide** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **MoveSlideResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.32.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>MoveSlide</b>	The input data for the <b>MoveSlide</b> WSDL operation.
<b>MoveSlideResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>MoveSlide</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.32.2.1 MoveSlide

The **MoveSlide** element specifies the input data for the **MoveSlide** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="MoveSlide" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="srcId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="dstId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the slide that is moved, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**srcId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide that is moved.

**dstId:** A value of zero or an **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide that precedes the new location of the moved slide. A value of zero indicates that no presentation slide precedes the new location. In this case, the new location of the moved presentation slide is the first slide of the presentation.

#### 3.1.4.32.2.2 MoveSlideResponse

The **MoveSlideResponse** element specifies the result data for the **MoveSlide** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="MoveSlideResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="MoveSlideResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```



**MoveSlideResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.32.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.32.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.32.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.32.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.32.7 Attribute Groups

None.

## 3.1.4.33 Print

A **Print** operation SHOULD [<89>](#) be used to print a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="Print" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/Print" message="tns4:IPptEdit_Print_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/PrintResponse" message="tns4:IPptEdit_Print_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_Print\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_Print\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.33.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_Print_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>Print</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_Print_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>Print</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.33.1.1 IPptEdit\_Print\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **Print** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/Print
```

The SOAP body contains the **Print** element.

### 3.1.4.33.1.2 IPptEdit\_Print\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **Print** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **PrintResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.33.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>Print</b>	The input data for the <b>Print</b> WSDL operation.
<b>PrintResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>Print</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.33.2.1 Print

The **Print** element specifies the input data for the **Print** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="Print" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">  
  <xs:complexType>  
    <xs:sequence>  
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>  
    </xs:sequence>  
  </xs:complexType>  
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A string ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation to print, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

#### 3.1.4.33.2.2 PrintResponse

The **PrintResponse** element specifies the result data for the **Print** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="PrintResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">  
  <xs:complexType>  
    <xs:sequence>  
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"  
name="PrintResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>  
    </xs:sequence>  
  </xs:complexType>  
</xs:element>
```

**PrintResult:** A **PptViewingService.PrintResult** (section [2.2.4.34](#)) that specifies the result of the operation.

### 3.1.4.33.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.33.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.33.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.33.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.33.7 Attribute Groups

None.

## 3.1.4.34 Redo

The **Redo** operation is used to redo the last operation in a presentation that is undone.

```
<wsdl:operation name="Redo" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/Redo" message="tns4:IPptEdit_Redo_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RedoResponse" message="tns4:IPptEdit_Redo_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_Redo\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_Redo\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.34.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_Redo_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>Redo</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_Redo_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>Redo</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.34.1.1 IPptEdit\_Redo\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **Redo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/Redo
```

The SOAP body contains the **Redo** element.

### 3.1.4.34.1.2 IPptEdit\_Reddo\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **Redo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RedoResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.34.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>Redo</b>	The input data for the <b>Redo</b> WSDL operation.
<b>RedoResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>Redo</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.34.2.1 Redo

The **Redo** element specifies the input data for the **Redo** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="Redo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">  
  <xs:complexType>  
    <xs:sequence>  
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>  
    </xs:sequence>  
  </xs:complexType>  
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId**: A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

#### 3.1.4.34.2.2 RedoResponse

The **RedoResponse** element specifies the result data for the **Redo** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RedoResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">  
  <xs:complexType>  
    <xs:sequence>  
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"  
        name="RedoResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>  
    </xs:sequence>  
  </xs:complexType>  
</xs:element>
```

**RedoResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.34.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.34.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.34.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.34.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.34.7 Attribute Groups

None.

## 3.1.4.35 RemoveShapeFill

The **RemoveShapeFill** operation SHOULD [<90>](#) be used to remove the color of a shape in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RemoveShapeFill" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RemoveShapeFill"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_RemoveShapeFill_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RemoveShapeFillResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_RemoveShapeFill_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_RemoveShapeFill\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_RemoveShapeFill\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.35.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_RemoveShapeFill_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>RemoveShapeFill</b> WSDL operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_RemoveShapeFill_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>RemoveShapeFill</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.35.1.1 IPptEdit\_RemoveShapeFill\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **RemoveShapeFill** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RemoveShapeFill
```

The SOAP body contains the **RemoveShapeFill** element.

### 3.1.4.35.1.2 IPptEdit\_RemoveShapeFill\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RemoveShapeFill** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RemoveShapeFillResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.35.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>RemoveShapeFill</b>	The input data for the <b>RemoveShapeFill</b> WSDL operation.
<b>RemoveShapeFillResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>RemoveShapeFill</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.35.2.1 RemoveShapeFill

The **RemoveShapeFill** element specifies the input data for the **RemoveShapeFill** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RemoveShapeFill" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape that is being modified, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that is being modified.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that is being modified.

### 3.1.4.35.2.2 RemoveShapeFillResponse

The **RemoveShapeFillResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RemoveShapeFill** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RemoveShapeFillResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="RemoveShapeFillResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**RemoveShapeFillResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) element that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.35.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.35.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.35.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.35.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.35.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.36 RemoveShapeOutline

The **RemoveShapeOutline** operation SHOULD [<91>](#) be used to remove the outline of a shape in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RemoveShapeOutline" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RemoveShapeOutline"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_RemoveShapeOutline_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RemoveShapeOutlineResponse"/>
```

```

message="tns4:IPptEdit_RemoveShapeOutline_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_RemoveShapeOutline\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_RemoveShapeOutline\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.36.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_RemoveShapeOutline_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>RemoveShapeOutline</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_RemoveShapeOutline_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>RemoveShapeOutline</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.36.1.1 IPptEdit\_RemoveShapeOutline\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **RemoveShapeOutline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerIntern
alService/IPptEdit/RemoveShapeOutline

```

The SOAP body contains the **RemoveShapeOutline** element.

#### 3.1.4.36.1.2 IPptEdit\_RemoveShapeOutline\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RemoveShapeOutline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RemoveShapeOutlineResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.36.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>RemoveShapeOutline</b>	The input data for the <b>RemoveShapeOutline</b> WSDL operation.
<b>RemoveShapeOutlineResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>RemoveShapeOutline</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.36.2.1 RemoveShapeOutline

The **RemoveShapeOutline** element specifies the input data for the **RemoveShapeOutline** WSDL operation.



```

<xs:element name="RemoveShapeOutline" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape that is being modified, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that is being modified.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that is being modified.

### 3.1.4.36.2.2 RemoveShapeOutlineResponse

The **RemoveShapeOutlineResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RemoveShapeOutline** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="RemoveShapeOutlineResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="RemoveShapeOutlineResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**RemoveShapeOutlineResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) element that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.36.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.36.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.36.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.36.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.36.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.37 ReorderAnimation

The **ReorderAnimation** operation SHOULD [<92>](#) be used to reorder the animation of a shape in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ReorderAnimation" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReorderAnimation"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReorderAnimation_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReorderAnimationResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReorderAnimation_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ReorderAnimation\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ReorderAnimation\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.37.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ReorderAnimation_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ReorderAnimation</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ReorderAnimation_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ReorderAnimation</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.37.1.1 IPptEdit\_ReorderAnimation\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ReorderAnimation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReorderAnimation
```

The SOAP body contains the **ReorderAnimation** element.

##### 3.1.4.37.1.2 IPptEdit\_ReorderAnimation\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ReorderAnimation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ReorderAnimationResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.37.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ReorderAnimation</b>	The input data for the <b>ReorderAnimation</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ReorderAnimationResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ReorderAnimation</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.37.2.1 ReorderAnimation

The **ReorderAnimation** element specifies the input data for the **ReorderAnimation** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ReorderAnimation" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fLater" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape. The shape **MUST** have exactly one effect and that effect **MUST** exist on the main timeline.

**fLater:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies whether to move the effect earlier or later in the timeline. If this value is true, the effect **MUST NOT** have the largest build identifier. If this value is false, the effect **MUST NOT** have the smallest build identifier.

#### 3.1.4.37.2.2 ReorderAnimationResponse

The **ReorderAnimationResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ReorderAnimation** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ReorderAnimationResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ReorderAnimationResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ReorderAnimationResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.37.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.37.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.37.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.37.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.37.7 Attribute Groups

None.

## 3.1.4.38 ReplaceNotes

The **ReplaceNotes** operation is used to replace presentation notes in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ReplaceNotes" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReplaceNotes"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReplaceNotes_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReplaceNotesResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReplaceNotes_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ReplaceNotes\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ReplaceNotes\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.38.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ReplaceNotes_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ReplaceNotes</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ReplaceNotes_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ReplaceNotes</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.38.1.1 IPptEdit\_ReplaceNotes\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ReplaceNotes** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReplaceNotes
```

The SOAP body contains the **ReplaceNotes** element.

### 3.1.4.38.1.2 IPptEdit\_ReplaceNotes\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ReplaceNotes** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ReplaceNotesResponse** element.

## 3.1.4.38.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ReplaceNotes</b>	The input data for the <b>ReplaceNotes</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ReplaceNotesResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ReplaceNotes</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.38.2.1 ReplaceNotes

The **ReplaceNotes** element specifies the input data for the **ReplaceNotes** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ReplaceNotes" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="newNotes" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the text that is replaced, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the text that is replaced.

**newNotes:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the replacement notes.

### 3.1.4.38.2.2 ReplaceNotesResponse

The **ReplaceNotesResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ReplaceNotes** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="ReplaceNotesResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ReplaceNotesResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**ReplaceNotesResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.38.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.38.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.38.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.38.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.38.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.39 ReplaceText

The **ReplaceText** operation is used to replace text in a shape in a presentation.

```

<wsdl:operation name="ReplaceText" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReplaceText" message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReplaceText_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReplaceTextResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReplaceText_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ReplaceText\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ReplaceText\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.39.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ReplaceText_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ReplaceText</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ReplaceText_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ReplaceText</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.39.1.1 IPptEdit\_ReplaceText\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ReplaceText** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReplaceText
```

The SOAP body contains the **ReplaceText** element.

### 3.1.4.39.1.2 IPptEdit\_ReplaceText\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ReplaceText** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ReplaceTextResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.39.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ReplaceText</b>	The input data for the <b>ReplaceText</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ReplaceTextResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ReplaceText</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.39.2.1 ReplaceText

The **ReplaceText** element specifies the input data for the **ReplaceText** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ReplaceText" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="newText" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId**: A **string** ([XMLSCHEMA2](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the text that is replaced, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the text that is replaced.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape containing the text that is replaced.

**newText:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the replacement text.

### 3.1.4.39.2.2 ReplaceTextResponse

The **ReplaceTextResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ReplaceText** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ReplaceTextResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ReplaceTextResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ReplaceTextResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.39.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.39.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.39.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.39.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.39.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.40 ResetPicture

The **ResetPicture** operation SHOULD [<93>](#) be used to remove all customizations on a picture in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ResetPicture" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ResetPicture"
```



```

message="tns4:IPptEdit_ResetPicture_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ResetPictureResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ResetPicture_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ResetPicture\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ResetPicture\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.40.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ResetPicture_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ResetPicture</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ResetPicture_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ResetPicture</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.40.1.1 IPptEdit\_ResetPicture\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ResetPicture** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ResetPicture

```

The SOAP body contains the **ResetPicture** element.

#### 3.1.4.40.1.2 IPptEdit\_ResetPicture\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ResetPicture** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ResetPictureResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.40.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ResetPicture</b>	The input data for the <b>ResetPicture</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ResetPictureResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ResetPicture</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.40.2.1 ResetPicture

The **ResetPicture** element specifies the input data for the **ResetPicture** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ResetPicture" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** A **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the picture that is being modified.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the picture that is being modified.

### 3.1.4.40.2.2 ResetPictureResponse

The **ResetPictureResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ResetPicture** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ResetPictureResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="ResetPictureResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ResetPictureResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.40.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.40.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.40.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.40.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.40.7 Attribute Groups

None.

#### 3.1.4.41 ResetSmartArt

The **ResetSmartArt** operation is used to remove all customizations on a SmartArt diagram in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ResetSmartArt" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ResetSmartArt"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ResetSmartArt_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ResetSmartArtResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ResetSmartArt_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ResetSmartArt\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ResetSmartArt\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.41.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ResetSmartArt_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ResetSmartArt</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ResetSmartArt_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ResetSmartArt</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.41.1.1 IPptEdit\_ResetSmartArt\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ResetSmartArt** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ResetSmartArt
```

The SOAP body contains the **ResetSmartArt** element.

### 3.1.4.41.1.2 IPptEdit\_ResetSmartArt\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ResetSmartArt** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ResetSmartArtResponse** element.

#### 3.1.4.41.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ResetSmartArt</b>	The input data for the <b>ResetSmartArt</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ResetSmartArtResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ResetSmartArt</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.41.2.1 ResetSmartArt

The **ResetSmartArt** element specifies the input data for the **ResetSmartArt** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ResetSmartArt" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the SmartArt diagram that is reset, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** A **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the SmartArt diagram that is reset.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the SmartArt diagram that is reset.

#### 3.1.4.41.2.2 ResetSmartArtResponse

The **ResetSmartArtResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ResetSmartArt** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ResetSmartArtResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ResetSmartArtResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ResetSmartArtResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.41.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.41.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.41.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.41.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.41.7 Attribute Groups

None.

## 3.1.4.42 ResizeShape

The **ResizeShape** operation SHOULD [<94>](#) be used to resize a shape in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ResizeShape" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ResizeShape" message="tns4:IPptEdit_ResizeShape_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ResizeShapeResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ResizeShape_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ResizeShape\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ResizeShape\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.42.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ResizeShape_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ResizeShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ResizeShape_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ResizeShape</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.42.1.1 IPptEdit\_ResizeShape\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ResizeShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ResizeShape
```

The SOAP body contains the **ResizeShape** element.

### 3.1.4.42.1.2 IPptEdit\_ResizeShape\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ResizeShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ResizeShapeResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.42.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ResizeShape</b>	The input data for the <b>ResizeShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ResizeShapeResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ResizeShape</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.42.2.1 ResizeShape

The **ResizeShape** element specifies the input data for the **ResizeShape** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ResizeShape" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="deltaNorth" type="xs:double"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="deltaSouth" type="xs:double"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="deltaWest" type="xs:double"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="deltaEast" type="xs:double"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape that is being modified, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that is being modified.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that is being modified.

**deltaNorth:** A **double** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.5) that specifies how the shape is resized. If the shape is a line, then the start of the y coordinate of the line is offset by this value. Else the north edge of the shape is offset by this value.

**deltaSouth:** A **double** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.5) that specifies how the shape is resized. If the shape is a line, then the start of the x coordinate of the line is offset by this value. Else the south edge of the shape is offset by this value.

**deltaWest:** A **double** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.5) that specifies how the shape is resized. If the shape is a line, then the end of the y coordinate of the line is offset by this value. Else the west edge of the shape is offset by this value.

**deltaEast:** A **double** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.5) that specifies how the shape is resized. If the shape is a line, then the end of the x coordinate of the line is offset by this value. Else the east edge of the shape is offset by this value.

### 3.1.4.42.2 ResizeShapeResponse

The **ResizeShapeResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ResizeShape** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ResizeShapeResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ResizeShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ResizeShapeResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.42.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.42.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.42.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.42.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.42.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.43 ReverseSmartArt

The **ReverseSmartArt** operation is used to reverse the direction of a SmartArt diagram in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ReverseSmartArt" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReverseSmartArt"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReverseSmartArt_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReverseSmartArtResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReverseSmartArt_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ReverseSmartArt\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ReverseSmartArt\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.43.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ReverseSmartArt_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ReverseSmartArt</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ReverseSmartArt_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ReverseSmartArt</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.43.1.1 IPptEdit\_ReverseSmartArt\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ReverseSmartArt** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReverseSmartArt
```

The SOAP body contains the **ReverseSmartArt** element.

##### 3.1.4.43.1.2 IPptEdit\_ReverseSmartArt\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ReverseSmartArt** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ReverseSmartArtResponse** element.



### 3.1.4.43.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ReverseSmartArt</b>	The input data for the <b>ReverseSmartArt</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ReverseSmartArtResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ReverseSmartArt</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.43.2.1 ReverseSmartArt

The **ReverseSmartArt** element specifies the input data for the **ReverseSmartArt** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ReverseSmartArt" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the SmartArt diagram that is reversed, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the SmartArt diagram that is reversed.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the SmartArt diagram that is reversed.

#### 3.1.4.43.2.2 ReverseSmartArtResponse

The **ReverseSmartArtResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ReverseSmartArt** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ReverseSmartArtResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ReverseSmartArtResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ReverseSmartArtResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.43.3 Complex Types

None.

#### 3.1.4.43.4 Simple Types

None.

#### 3.1.4.43.5 Attributes

None.

#### 3.1.4.43.6 Groups

None.

#### 3.1.4.43.7 Attribute Groups

None.

#### 3.1.4.44 RotateShape

The **RotateShape** operation SHOULD [<95>](#) be used to rotate a shape in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RotateShape" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RotateShape" message="tns4:IPptEdit_RotateShape_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RotateShapeResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_RotateShape_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_RotateShape\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_RotateShape\_OutputMessage** response message.

##### 3.1.4.44.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_RotateShape_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>RotateShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_RotateShape_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>RotateShape</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.44.1.1 IPptEdit\_RotateShape\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **RotateShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

The SOAP body contains the **RotateShape** element.

### 3.1.4.44.1.2 IPptEdit\_RotateShape\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RotateShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RotateShapeResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.44.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>RotateShape</b>	The input data for the <b>RotateShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>RotateShapeResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>RotateShape</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.44.2.1 RotateShape

The **RotateShape** element specifies the input data for the **RotateShape** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RotateShape" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">  
  <xs:complexType>  
    <xs:sequence>  
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>  
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>  
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>  
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="degrees" type="xs:int"/>  
    </xs:sequence>  
  </xs:complexType>  
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape that is being modified, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that is being modified.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that is being modified. The shape **MUST NOT** be a chart, SmartArt, table, or ActiveX shape.

**degrees:** An **int** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.17) that specifies the number of degrees the shape is rotated from its default orientation.

#### 3.1.4.44.2.2 RotateShapeResponse

The **RotateShapeResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RotateShape** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="RotateShapeResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="RotateShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**RotateShapeResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.44.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.44.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.44.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.44.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.44.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.45 SaveAndClose

The **SaveAndClose** operation is used to save the contents of a presentation and unlock it.

```

<wsdl:operation name="SaveAndClose" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SaveAndClose"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_SaveAndClose_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SaveAndCloseResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_SaveAndClose_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_SaveAndClose\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_SaveAndClose\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.45.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_SaveAndClose_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>SaveAndClose</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_SaveAndClose_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>SaveAndClose</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.45.1.1 IPptEdit\_SaveAndClose\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **SaveAndClose** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SaveAndClose
```

The SOAP body contains the **SaveAndClose** element.

#### 3.1.4.45.1.2 IPptEdit\_SaveAndClose\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **SaveAndClose** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **SaveAndCloseResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.45.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>SaveAndClose</b>	The input data for the <b>SaveAndClose</b> WSDL operation.
<b>SaveAndCloseResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>SaveAndClose</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.45.2.1 SaveAndClose

The **SaveAndClose** element specifies the input data for the **SaveAndClose** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="SaveAndClose" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fReleaseLock" type="xs:boolean"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fWaitForSave" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**fReleaseLock:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies whether the presentation will become unlocked.

**fWaitForSave:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies whether the protocol server makes a blocking call until the save is finished.

### 3.1.4.45.2.2 SaveAndCloseResponse

The **SaveAndCloseResponse** element specifies the result data for the **SaveAndClose** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="SaveAndCloseResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="SaveAndCloseResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**SaveAndCloseResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.45.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.45.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.45.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.45.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.45.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.46 SetAnimation

The **SetAnimation** operation SHOULD [<96>](#) be used to apply an animation to a shape in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetAnimation" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetAnimation"
```

```

message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetAnimation_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetAnimationResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetAnimation_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_SetAnimation\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_SetAnimation\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.46.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_SetAnimation_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>SetAnimation</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_SetAnimation_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>SetAnimation</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.46.1.1 IPptEdit\_SetAnimation\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **SetAnimation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetAnimation

```

The SOAP body contains the **SetAnimation** element.

#### 3.1.4.46.1.2 IPptEdit\_SetAnimation\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **SetAnimation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **SetAnimationResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.46.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>SetAnimation</b>	The input data for the <b>SetAnimation</b> WSDL operation.
<b>SetAnimationResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>SetAnimation</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.46.2.1 SetAnimation

The **SetAnimation** element specifies the input data for the **SetAnimation** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="SetAnimation" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fxId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="direction" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="sequenceId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape.

**fxId:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the animation. The value **MUST** be a value from the following table.

Value	Meaning
0x0	None
0x1	Appear
0x2	Fly In
0x3	Fade

**direction:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the direction of the animation. The value **MUST** be zero if **fxId** is not 2. The value **MUST** be a value from the following table if **fxId** is 2.

Value	Meaning
0x0	None
0x1	Up
0x2	Right
0x3	Down
0x4	Left

**sequenceId:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the sequence type of the animation. The value **MUST** be a value from the following table.



Value	Meaning
0x0	Default
0x1	As One Object
0x2	By Paragraph
0x3	One by One

### 3.1.4.46.2.2 SetAnimationResponse

The **SetAnimationResponse** element specifies the result data for the **SetAnimation** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="SetAnimationResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="SetAnimationResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**SetAnimationResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.46.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.46.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.46.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.46.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.46.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.47 SetTransition

The **SetTransition** operation SHOULD [<97>](#) be used to apply a transition to a slide in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetTransition" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
```

```

    <wsdl:input
      wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
      ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetTransition"
      message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetTransition_InputMessage"
      xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
    <wsdl:output
      wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
      ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetTransitionResponse"
      message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetTransition_OutputMessage"
      xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  </wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_SetTransition\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_SetTransition\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.47.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_SetTransition_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>SetTransition</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_SetTransition_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>SetTransition</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.47.1.1 IPptEdit\_SetTransition\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **SetTransition** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetTransition

```

The SOAP body contains the **SetTransition** element.

#### 3.1.4.47.1.2 IPptEdit\_SetTransition\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **SetTransition** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **SetTransitionResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.47.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>SetTransition</b>	The input data for the <b>SetTransition</b> WSDL operation.
<b>SetTransitionResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>SetTransition</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.47.2.1 SetTransition

The **SetTransition** element specifies the input data for the **SetTransition** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="SetTransition" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="type" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="direction" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="duration" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="isManualAdvance" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the slide, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide.

**type:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the type of transition. The value **MUST** be a value from the following table.

Value	Meaning
0x0	None
0x6	Fade through black
0x17	Fade smoothly
0x14	Push

**direction:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the direction of transition. If **type** is not 0x14, the value **MUST** be zero. If **type** is 0x14, the value **MUST** be a value from the following table.

Value	Meaning
0x0	From right
0x1	From bottom
0x2	From left
0x3	From top

**duration:** An **unsignedInt** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.3.22) that specifies the duration of the transition in milliseconds.

**isManualAdvance:** Reserved. **MUST** be ignored.

### 3.1.4.47.2.2 SetTransitionResponse

The **SetTransitionResponse** element specifies the result data for the **SetTransition** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="SetTransitionResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="SetTransitionResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**SetTransitionResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.47.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.47.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.47.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.47.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.47.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.48 SetTransitionApplyAll

The **SetTransitionApplyAll** operation SHOULD [<98>](#) be used to copy a transition from one slide and apply it to all other slides in a presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetTransitionApplyAll" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetTransitionApplyAll"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetTransitionApplyAll_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetTransitionApplyAllResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetTransitionApplyAll_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_SetTransitionApplyAll\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_SetTransitionApplyAll\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.48.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_SetTransitionApplyAll_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>SetTransitionApplyAll</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_SetTransitionApplyAll_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>SetTransitionApplyAll</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.48.1.1 IPptEdit\_SetTransitionApplyAll\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **SetTransitionApplyAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetTransitionApplyAll
```

The SOAP body contains the **SetTransitionApplyAll** element.

#### 3.1.4.48.1.2 IPptEdit\_SetTransitionApplyAll\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **SetTransitionApplyAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **SetTransitionApplyAllResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.48.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>SetTransitionApplyAll</b>	The input data for the <b>SetTransitionApplyAll</b> WSDL operation.
<b>SetTransitionApplyAllResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>SetTransitionApplyAll</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.48.2.1 SetTransitionApplyAll

The **SetTransitionApplyAll** element specifies the input data for the **SetTransitionApplyAll** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="SetTransitionApplyAll" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the transition to be copied.

### 3.1.4.48.2.2 SetTransitionApplyAllResponse

The **SetTransitionApplyAllResponse** element specifies the result data for the **SetTransitionApplyAll** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="SetTransitionApplyAllResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="SetTransitionApplyAllResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**SetTransitionApplyAllResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.48.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.48.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.48.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.48.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.48.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.49 SetWordArt

Reserved. MUST not be called.

```

<wsdl:operation name="SetWordArt" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">

```

```

    <wsdl:input
      wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
      ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetWordArt" message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetWordArt_InputMessage"
      xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
    <wsdl:output
      wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
      ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetWordArtResponse"
      message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetWordArt_OutputMessage"
      xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  </wsdl:operation>

```

Reserved. MUST not be called.

### 3.1.4.49.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_SetWordArt_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>SetWordArt</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_SetWordArt_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>SetWordArt</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.49.1.1 IPptEdit\_SetWordArt\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **SetWordArt** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetWordArt

```

The SOAP body contains the **SetWordArt** element.

#### 3.1.4.49.1.2 IPptEdit\_SetWordArt\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **SetWordArt** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **SetWordArtResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.49.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>SetWordArt</b>	The input data for the <b>SetWordArt</b> WSDL operation.
<b>SetWordArtResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>SetWordArt</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.49.2.1 SetWordArt

The **SetWordArt** element specifies the input data for the **SetWordArt** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="SetWordArt" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="styleId" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="isClear" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**slideId:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**shapeId:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**styleId:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

**isClear:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

### 3.1.4.49.2.2 SetWordArtResponse

The **SetWordArtResponse** element specifies the result data for the **SetWordArt** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="SetWordArtResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="SetWordArtResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**SetWordArtResult:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

### 3.1.4.49.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.49.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.49.5 Attributes

None.



### 3.1.4.49.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.49.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.50 ShapeFormatPainting

The **ShapeFormatPainting** operation SHOULD [<99>](#) be used to copy formatting from one shape and apply it to another shape in the presentation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ShapeFormatPainting" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ShapeFormatPainting"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ShapeFormatPainting_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ShapeFormatPaintingResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_ShapeFormatPainting_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ShapeFormatPainting\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ShapeFormatPainting\_OutputMessage** response message.

#### 3.1.4.50.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ShapeFormatPainting_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ShapeFormatPainting</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ShapeFormatPainting_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ShapeFormatPainting</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.50.1.1 IPptEdit\_ShapeFormatPainting\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ShapeFormatPainting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ShapeFormatPainting
```

The SOAP body contains the **ShapeFormatPainting** element.

### 3.1.4.50.1.2 IPptEdit\_ShapeFormatPainting\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ShapeFormatPainting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ShapeFormatPaintingResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.50.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ShapeFormatPainting</b>	The input data for the <b>ShapeFormatPainting</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ShapeFormatPaintingResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ShapeFormatPainting</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.50.2.1 ShapeFormatPainting

The **ShapeFormatPainting** element specifies the input data for the **ShapeFormatPainting** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ShapeFormatPainting" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="sourceSlideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="sourceShapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="destinationSlideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="destinationShapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**sourceSlideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that the formatting is copied from.

**sourceShapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that the formatting is copied from. The shape **MUST NOT** be a group, SmartArt, table, chart, or ActiveX shape.

**destinationSlideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that the formatting is applied to.

**destinationShapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that the formatting is applied to. The shape **MUST NOT** be a SmartArt, table, chart, or ActiveX shape.

#### 3.1.4.50.2.2 ShapeFormatPaintingResponse

The **ShapeFormatPaintingResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ShapeFormatPainting** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="ShapeFormatPaintingResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ShapeFormatPaintingResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**ShapeFormatPaintingResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.50.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.50.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.50.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.50.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.50.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.51 ShowHideSlide

The **ShowHideSlide** operation is used to show or hide a presentation slide.

```

<wsdl:operation name="ShowHideSlide" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ShowHideSlide"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ShowHideSlide_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ShowHideSlideResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ShowHideSlide_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_ShowHideSlide\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_ShowHideSlide\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.51.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_ShowHideSlide_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>ShowHideSlide</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_ShowHideSlide_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>ShowHideSlide</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.51.1.1 IPptEdit\_ShowHideSlide\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **ShowHideSlide** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ShowHideSlide
```

The SOAP body contains the **ShowHideSlide** element.

#### 3.1.4.51.1.2 IPptEdit\_ShowHideSlide\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **ShowHideSlide** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ShowHideSlideResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.51.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>ShowHideSlide</b>	The input data for the <b>ShowHideSlide</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ShowHideSlideResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>ShowHideSlide</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.51.2.1 ShowHideSlide

The **ShowHideSlide** element specifies the input data for the **ShowHideSlide** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ShowHideSlide" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fHidden" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the target presentation slide, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the target presentation.

**fHidden:** A **boolean** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.2) that specifies if the operation is to show or hide the presentation slide. If the value is true, the protocol server **MUST** make the presentation slide hidden. Otherwise, the protocol server **MUST** make the presentation slide shown. **MUST** be present.

### 3.1.4.51.2.2 ShowHideSlideResponse

The **ShowHideSlideResponse** element specifies the result data for the **ShowHideSlide** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ShowHideSlideResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ShowHideSlideResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ShowHideSlideResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element **MUST** be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.51.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.51.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.51.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.51.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.51.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.52 Undo

The **Undo** operation is used to undo the last operation in a presentation that is not undone.

```
<wsdl:operation name="Undo" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
```

```

ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/Undo" message="tns4:IPptEdit_Undo_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/UndoResponse" message="tns4:IPptEdit_Undo_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_Undo\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_Undo\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.52.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_Undo_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>Undo</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_Undo_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>Undo</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.52.1.1 IPptEdit\_Undo\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **Undo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/Undo

```

The SOAP body contains the **Undo** element.

#### 3.1.4.52.1.2 IPptEdit\_Undo\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **Undo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **UndoResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.52.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>Undo</b>	The input data for the <b>Undo</b> WSDL operation.
<b>UndoResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>Undo</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.52.2.1 Undo

The **Undo** element specifies the input data for the **Undo** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="Undo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([XMLSCHEMA2](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

### 3.1.4.52.2 UndoResponse

The **UndoResponse** element specifies the result data for the **Undo** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="UndoResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="UndoResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**UndoResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.52.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.52.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.52.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.52.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.52.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.53 UngroupShape

The **UngroupShape** operation SHOULD [<100>](#) be used to ungroup a shape in a presentation.

```

<wsdl:operation name="UngroupShape" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit

```

```

ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/UngroupShape"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_UngroupShape_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/UngroupShapeResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_UngroupShape_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **IPptEdit\_UngroupShape\_InputMessage** request message, and the protocol server responds with an **IPptEdit\_UngroupShape\_OutputMessage** response message.

### 3.1.4.53.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_UngroupShape_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>UngroupShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_UngroupShape_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>UngroupShape</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.53.1.1 IPptEdit\_UngroupShape\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **UngroupShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/UngroupShape

```

The SOAP body contains the **UngroupShape** element.

#### 3.1.4.53.1.2 IPptEdit\_UngroupShape\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **UngroupShape** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **UngroupShapeResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.53.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>UngroupShape</b>	The input data for the <b>UngroupShape</b> WSDL operation.
<b>UngroupShapeResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>UngroupShape</b> WSDL operation.



### 3.1.4.53.2.1 UngroupShape

The **UngroupShape** element specifies the input data for the **UngroupShape** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="UngroupShape" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** A **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the presentation containing the shape that is being modified, as specified in section [3.1.4.25](#).

**slideId:** An **ST\_SlideId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide containing the shape that is being modified.

**shapeId:** An **ST\_DrawingElementId** ([\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011\]](#) section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape that is being modified.

### 3.1.4.53.2.2 UngroupShapeResponse

The **UngroupShapeResponse** element specifies the result data for the **UngroupShape** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="UngroupShapeResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="UngroupShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**UngroupShapeResult:** A [ServiceResult](#) that specifies the result of the operation. The **Result** child element MUST be an [EditCommandResponse](#).

### 3.1.4.53.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.53.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.53.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.53.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.53.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.54 UpdateCanary

Reserved. MUST be ignored.

```
<wsdl:operation name="UpdateCanary" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/UpdateCanary"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_UpdateCanary_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
    ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/UpdateCanaryResponse"
    message="tns4:IPptEdit_UpdateCanary_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.1.4.54.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>IPptEdit_UpdateCanary_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>UpdateCanary</b> WSDL operation.
<b>IPptEdit_UpdateCanary_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>UpdateCanary</b> WSDL operation.

##### 3.1.4.54.1.1 IPptEdit\_UpdateCanary\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **UpdateCanary** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/UpdateCanary
```

The SOAP body contains the **UpdateCanary** element.

##### 3.1.4.54.1.2 IPptEdit\_UpdateCanary\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **UpdateCanary** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **UpdateCanaryResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.54.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>UpdateCanary</b>	The input data for the <b>UpdateCanary</b> WSDL operation.
<b>UpdateCanaryResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>UpdateCanary</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.54.2.1 UpdateCanary

The **UpdateCanary** element specifies the input data for the **UpdateCanary** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="UpdateCanary" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**presentationId:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

#### 3.1.4.54.2.2 UpdateCanaryResponse

The **UpdateCanaryResponse** element specifies the result data for the **UpdateCanary** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="UpdateCanaryResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
        name="UpdateCanaryResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**UpdateCanaryResult:** Reserved. MUST be ignored.

#### 3.1.4.54.3 Complex Types

None.

#### 3.1.4.54.4 Simple Types

None.

#### 3.1.4.54.5 Attributes

None.

### **3.1.4.54.6 Groups**

None.

### **3.1.4.54.7 Attribute Groups**

None.

### **3.1.5 Timer Events**

None.

### **3.1.6 Other Local Events**

None.

## 4 Protocol Examples

The following example contains a sample interaction between the protocol client and the protocol server.

### 4.1 Sample Protocol Interaction

In this example, the protocol client sends a request to the protocol server for the identifier of a presentation. The following **IPptEdit\_GetPresentationId\_InputMessage** message is sent to the protocol server:

```
<s:Envelope xmlns:s="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <s:Body>
    <GetPresentationId
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServer
      InternalService/">
      <rawDocId>http://protocolserver/Shared
      Documents/MSPWEDPSEexample.pptx</rawDocId></GetPresentationId>
    </s:Body>
  </s:Envelope>
```

The protocol server responds with the appropriate identifier for the presentation. The following **IPptEdit\_GetPresentationId\_OutputMessage** message is sent to the protocol client:

```
<s:Envelope xmlns:s="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <s:Body><GetPresentationIdResponse
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServer
      InternalService/">
    <GetPresentationIdResult>d=F39bc64b0ef8e43c493bc0191f7fb5371m371f1619a41e40dd8a9a007e0723241f
    m568ced57b5cc4aeda74fff96066a8267m</GetPresentationIdResult></GetPresentationIdResponse>
  </s:Body>
</s:Envelope>
```

The response sent to the protocol client also contains the **canary** which is sent back as a **cookie** with the following name: "X-Key". This canary is sent with any subsequent operations to the protocol server that can modify the presentation.

Next, the protocol client sends a request to the protocol server for information about the presentation. The following **IPptEdit\_GetEditPresInfo\_InputMessage** message is sent to the protocol server:

```
<s:Envelope xmlns:s="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <s:Body><GetEditPresInfo
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServer
      InternalService/">
    <presentationId>d=F39bc64b0ef8e43c493bc0191f7fb5371m371f1619a41e40dd8a9a007e0723241fm568ced57
    b5cc4aeda74fff96066a8267m</presentationId>
    <firstSlideIndex>0</firstSlideIndex>
    <numSlides>10</numSlides>
    <includedEditSlideIndex>1</includedEditSlideIndex>
  </GetEditPresInfo>
  </s:Body>
</s:Envelope>
```

The protocol server responds with the appropriate information about the presentation. The following **IPptEdit\_GetEditPresInfo\_OutputMessage** message is sent to the protocol client:

```
<s:Envelope xmlns:s="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <s:Body>
    <GetEditPresInfoResponse
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServer
      InternalService/">
      <GetEditPresInfoResult xmlns:a="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p"
        xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <a:Error i:nil="true"/>
        <a:Result i:type="a:EditPresentationInfo">
          <a:EditSlideInfos>
            <a:EditSlideInfoFe>
              <a:Hidden>>false</a:Hidden>
              <a:Id>256</a:Id>
              <a:Thumb>
                <a:Alt i:nil="true"/>
                <a:Clip>
                  <a:Bottom>96</a:Bottom>
                  <a:Left>0</a:Left>
                  <a:Right>128</a:Right>
                  <a:Top>0</a:Top>
                </a:Clip>
                <a:Html i:nil="true"/>
                <a:Id>1</a:Id>
                <a:ImgId>./editImageHandler.ashx?Pid=d%3DF39bc64b0ef8e43c493bc0191f7fb5371m371f1619a41e40dd8a
                9a007e0723241fm568ced57b5cc4aeda74fff96066a8267m&amp;Rid=14tvmylk%2Ed4e%2Epng</a:ImgId>
                <a:Position>
                  <a:X>0</a:X>
                  <a:Y>0</a:Y>
                </a:Position>
                <a:Z>0</a:Z>
              </a:Thumb>
              <a:Title>Fancy Title</a:Title>
            </a:EditSlideInfoFe>
          </a:EditSlideInfos>
          <a:FirstSlideIndex>0</a:FirstSlideIndex>
          <a:HasComments>>false</a:HasComments>
          <a:MainMasters>
            <a:MainMasterFe>
              <a:ContentMasters>
                <a:ContentMasterFe>
                  <a:Id>2147483649</a:Id>
                  <a:Name>Title Slide</a:Name>
                  <a:SlideLayoutType>title</a:SlideLayoutType>
                </a:ContentMasterFe>
                <a:ContentMasterFe>
                  <a:Id>2147483650</a:Id>
                  <a:Name>Title and Content</a:Name>
                  <a:SlideLayoutType>obj</a:SlideLayoutType>
                </a:ContentMasterFe>
                <a:ContentMasterFe>
                  <a:Id>2147483651</a:Id>
                  <a:Name>Section Header</a:Name>
                  <a:SlideLayoutType>secHead</a:SlideLayoutType>
                </a:ContentMasterFe>
              </a:ContentMasters>
            </a:MainMasterFe>
          </a:MainMasters>
        </a:Result>
      </a:GetEditPresInfoResult>
    </a:GetEditPresInfoResponse>
  </s:Body>
</s:Envelope>
```

```

        <a:Id>2147483652</a:Id>
        <a:Name>Two Content</a:Name>
        <a:SlideLayoutType>twoObj</a:SlideLayoutType>
    </a:ContentMasterFe>
    <a:ContentMasterFe>
        <a:Id>2147483653</a:Id>
        <a:Name>Comparison</a:Name>
        <a:SlideLayoutType>twoTxTwoObj</a:SlideLayoutType>
    </a:ContentMasterFe>
    <a:ContentMasterFe>
        <a:Id>2147483654</a:Id>
        <a:Name>Title Only</a:Name>
        <a:SlideLayoutType>titleOnly</a:SlideLayoutType>
    </a:ContentMasterFe>
    <a:ContentMasterFe>
        <a:Id>2147483655</a:Id>
        <a:Name>Blank</a:Name>
        <a:SlideLayoutType>blank</a:SlideLayoutType>
    </a:ContentMasterFe>
    <a:ContentMasterFe>
        <a:Id>2147483656</a:Id>
        <a:Name>Content with Caption</a:Name>
        <a:SlideLayoutType>objTx</a:SlideLayoutType>
    </a:ContentMasterFe>
    <a:ContentMasterFe>
        <a:Id>2147483657</a:Id>
        <a:Name>Picture with Caption</a:Name>
        <a:SlideLayoutType>picTx</a:SlideLayoutType>
    </a:ContentMasterFe>
</a:ContentMasters>
<a:Id>2147483648</a:Id>
<a:InContent>>true</a:InContent>
<a:Name>Office Theme</a:Name>
</a:MainMasterFe>
</a:MainMasters>
<a:Redo>>false</a:Redo>
<a:Rtl>>false</a:Rtl>
<a:Size>
    <a:X>620</a:X>
    <a:Y>465</a:Y>
</a:Size>
<a:Slide i:nil="true"/>
<a:SlideOrder>
    <a:SlideIds
xmlns:b="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">
        <b:unsignedInt>256</b:unsignedInt>
    </a:SlideIds>
</a:SlideOrder>
<a:Undo>>false</a:Undo>
</a:Result>
</GetEditPresInfoResult></GetEditPresInfoResponse>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

Next, the protocol client sends a request to the protocol server for information about a presentation slide. The identifier of the first slide is 256 that is specified by the first element of the **SlideOrder** element of the [EditPresentationInfo](#) element (section [2.2.4.23](#)). The following **IPptEdit\_GetEditSlide\_InputMessage** message is sent to the protocol server:

```

<s:Envelope xmlns:s="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"><s:Body><GetEditSlide
xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServer
InternalService/"><presentationId>d=F39bc64b0ef8e43c493bc0191f7fb5371m371f1619a41e40dd8a9a007
e0723241fm568ced57b5cc4aeda74fff96066a8267m</presentationId><slideId>256</slideId></GetEditSl
ide></s:Body></s:Envelope>

```

The protocol server responds with the appropriate information about the presentation slide. The following **IPptEdit\_GetEditSlide\_OutputMessage** message is sent to the protocol client:

```

<s:Envelope xmlns:s="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <s:Body>
    <GetEditSlideResponse
xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServer
InternalService/">
      <GetEditSlideResult xmlns:a="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p"
xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <a:Error i:nil="true"/>
        <a:Result i:type="a:EditSlide">
          <a:ContentMasterId>2147483649</a:ContentMasterId>
          <a:EditShapes>
            <a:EditShape>
              <a:Alt i:nil="true"/>
              <a:EditBounds>
                <a:Bottom>140</a:Bottom>
                <a:Left>46</a:Left>
                <a:Right>573</a:Right>
                <a:Top>41</a:Top>
              </a:EditBounds>
              <a:EditHtml>&lt;div class=defaultPHStyles style='font-size:32.0px;font-
family:Calibri;color:#7293C9;text-align:center'&gt; &lt;/div&gt;&lt;p class=nonListPara
style='direction:ltr' lang=en-US style='language:en-US' align=center&gt;&lt;font size=6
face=Calibri color="#7293C9"&gt;&lt;span style='font-variant:normal;text-
transform:uppercase'&gt;&lt;b&gt;Fancy
Title&lt;/b&gt;&lt;/span&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/p&gt;&lt;/a:EditHtml>
                <a:FontSizeMapping>
                  <a:Size1>12</a:Size1>
                  <a:Size2>15</a:Size2>
                  <a:Size3>19</a:Size3>
                  <a:Size4>21</a:Size4>
                  <a:Size5>28</a:Size5>
                  <a:Size6>44</a:Size6>
                  <a:Size7>56</a:Size7>
                </a:FontSizeMapping>
                <a:IsPicture>>false</a:IsPicture>
                <a:IsPlaceholder>>true</a:IsPlaceholder>
                <a:IsPrompt>>false</a:IsPrompt>
                <a:IsSmartArt>>false</a:IsSmartArt>
                <a:PlaceholderType>2</a:PlaceholderType>
                <a:ShapeId>2</a:ShapeId>
                <a:ShapeViewElemId>2</a:ShapeViewElemId>
                <a:SmartArtInfo i:nil="true"/>
                <a:TextViewElemId>3</a:TextViewElemId>
              </a:EditShape>
            <a:EditShape>
              <a:Alt i:nil="true"/>
              <a:EditBounds>
                <a:Bottom>340</a:Bottom>
                <a:Left>25</a:Left>
                <a:Right>459</a:Right>

```



```

    <a:Top>222</a:Top>
  </a:EditBounds>
  <a:EditHtml>&lt;div class=defaultPHStyles style='font-size:24.0px;font-
family:Calibri;color:#1F497D;text-align:center'&gt; &lt;/div&gt;&lt;p class=nonListPara
style='direction:ltr' lang=en-US style='language:en-US' align=center&gt;&lt;font size=5
face=Calibri color="#1F497D"&gt;Boring subtitle&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/p&gt;</a:EditHtml>
  <a:FontSizeMapping>
    <a:Size1>12</a:Size1>
    <a:Size2>20</a:Size2>
    <a:Size3>24</a:Size3>
    <a:Size4>28</a:Size4>
    <a:Size5>32</a:Size5>
    <a:Size6>37</a:Size6>
    <a:Size7>56</a:Size7>
  </a:FontSizeMapping>
  <a:IsPicture>>false</a:IsPicture>
  <a:IsPlaceholder>>true</a:IsPlaceholder>
  <a:IsPrompt>>false</a:IsPrompt>
  <a:IsSmartArt>>false</a:IsSmartArt>
  <a:PlaceholderType>3</a:PlaceholderType>
  <a:ShapeId>3</a:ShapeId>
  <a:ShapeViewElemId>0</a:ShapeViewElemId>
  <a:SmartArtInfo i:nil="true"/>
  <a:TextViewElemId>4</a:TextViewElemId>
</a:EditShape>
</a:EditShapes>
<a:Hidden>>false</a:Hidden>
<a:IsTitleContentMaster>>true</a:IsTitleContentMaster>
<a:MainMasterId>2147483648</a:MainMasterId>
<a:Notes>
  <a:Html>
    <a:Text>&lt;p class=nonListPara style='direction:ltr' lang=en-US
style='language:en-US' align=left&gt;&lt;font face=Calibri&gt;&lt;img width=1 height=10
style='visibility:hidden'&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/p&gt;</a:Text>
  </a:Html>
  <a:IsPrompt>>true</a:IsPrompt>
</a:Notes>
<a:SlideId>256</a:SlideId>
<a:Theme>
  <a:Accent1>
    <a:b>189</a:b>
    <a:g>129</a:g>
    <a:r>79</a:r>
  </a:Accent1>
  <a:Accent2>
    <a:b>77</a:b>
    <a:g>80</a:g>
    <a:r>192</a:r>
  </a:Accent2>
  <a:Accent3>
    <a:b>89</a:b>
    <a:g>187</a:g>
    <a:r>155</a:r>
  </a:Accent3>
  <a:Accent4>
    <a:b>162</a:b>
    <a:g>100</a:g>
    <a:r>128</a:r>
  </a:Accent4>

```

```

<a:Accent5>
  <a:b>198</a:b>
  <a:g>172</a:g>
  <a:r>75</a:r>
</a:Accent5>
<a:Accent6>
  <a:b>70</a:b>
  <a:g>150</a:g>
  <a:r>247</a:r>
</a:Accent6>
<a:Dark1>
  <a:b>0</a:b>
  <a:g>0</a:g>
  <a:r>0</a:r>
</a:Dark1>
<a:Dark2>
  <a:b>125</a:b>
  <a:g>73</a:g>
  <a:r>31</a:r>
</a:Dark2>
<a:Light1>
  <a:b>255</a:b>
  <a:g>255</a:g>
  <a:r>255</a:r>
</a:Light1>
<a:Light2>
  <a:b>225</a:b>
  <a:g>236</a:g>
  <a:r>238</a:r>
</a:Light2>
</a:Theme>
<a:ThumbnailViewElement>
  <a:Alt i:nil="true"/>
  <a:Clip>
    <a:Bottom>96</a:Bottom>
    <a:Left>0</a:Left>
    <a:Right>128</a:Right>
    <a:Top>0</a:Top>
  </a:Clip>
  <a:Html i:nil="true"/>
  <a:Id>1</a:Id>

<a:ImgId>./editImageHandler.ashx?Pid=d%3DF39bc64b0ef8e43c493bc0191f7fb5371m371f1619a41e40dd8a
9a007e0723241fm568ced57b5cc4aeda74fff96066a8267m&amp;Rid=14tvmylk%2Ed4e%2Epng</a:ImgId>
  <a:Position>
    <a:X>0</a:X>
    <a:Y>0</a:Y>
  </a:Position>
  <a:Z>0</a:Z>
</a:ThumbnailViewElement>
<a:ViewElems>
  <a:ViewElement>
    <a:Alt/>
    <a:Clip>
      <a:Bottom>205</a:Bottom>
      <a:Left>0</a:Left>
      <a:Right>407</a:Right>
      <a:Top>0</a:Top>
    </a:Clip>

```

```

    <a:Html i:nil="true"/>
    <a:Id>2</a:Id>

<a:ImgId>./editImageHandler.ashx?Pid=d%3DF39bc64b0ef8e43c493bc0191f7fb5371m371f1619a41e40dd8a
9a007e0723241fm568ced57b5cc4aeda74fff96066a8267m&amp;Rid=yvkqezlr%2Esms%2Epng</a:ImgId>
    <a:Position>
      <a:X>149</a:X>
      <a:Y>8</a:Y>
    </a:Position>
    <a:Z>1</a:Z>
  </a:ViewElement>
<a:ViewElement>
  <a:Alt i:nil="true"/>
  <a:Clip>
    <a:Bottom>74</a:Bottom>
    <a:Left>407</a:Left>
    <a:Right>547</a:Right>
    <a:Top>0</a:Top>
  </a:Clip>
  <a:Html i:nil="true"/>
  <a:Id>3</a:Id>

<a:ImgId>./editImageHandler.ashx?Pid=d%3DF39bc64b0ef8e43c493bc0191f7fb5371m371f1619a41e40dd8a
9a007e0723241fm568ced57b5cc4aeda74fff96066a8267m&amp;Rid=yvkqezlr%2Esms%2Epng</a:ImgId>
  <a:Position>
    <a:X>245</a:X>
    <a:Y>66</a:Y>
  </a:Position>
  <a:Z>2</a:Z>
</a:ViewElement>
<a:ViewElement>
  <a:Alt i:nil="true"/>
  <a:Clip>
    <a:Bottom>24</a:Bottom>
    <a:Left>547</a:Left>
    <a:Right>708</a:Right>
    <a:Top>0</a:Top>
  </a:Clip>
  <a:Html i:nil="true"/>
  <a:Id>4</a:Id>

<a:ImgId>./editImageHandler.ashx?Pid=d%3DF39bc64b0ef8e43c493bc0191f7fb5371m371f1619a41e40dd8a
9a007e0723241fm568ced57b5cc4aeda74fff96066a8267m&amp;Rid=yvkqezlr%2Esms%2Epng</a:ImgId>
  <a:Position>
    <a:X>163</a:X>
    <a:Y>232</a:Y>
  </a:Position>
  <a:Z>5</a:Z>
</a:ViewElement>
<a:ViewElement>
  <a:Alt i:nil="true"/>
  <a:Clip i:nil="true"/>
  <a:Html>&lt;div
style="position:absolute;top:0px;left:0px;width:620px;height:465px;background-
color:#FFFFFF"/&gt;</a:Html>
  <a:Id>0</a:Id>
  <a:ImgId i:nil="true"/>
  <a:Position>
    <a:X>0</a:X>
    <a:Y>0</a:Y>

```

```

        </a:Position>
        <a:Z>0</a:Z>
    </a:ViewElement>
</a:ViewElems>
</a:Result>
</GetEditSlideResult>
</GetEditSlideResponse>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

Next, the protocol client sends a request to the protocol server to modify the text of a shape on the presentation slide that was referenced in the previous step. The identifier of the shape, 2, is specified by the **ShapeId** element of the first element in the **EditShapes** element of the [EditSlide](#) element (section [2.2.4.25](#)). The following **IPptEdit\_ReplaceText\_InputMessage** message is sent to the protocol server:

```

<s:Envelope xmlns:s="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <s:Body>
    <ReplaceText
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServer
      InternalService/">
      <presentationId>d=F39bc64b0ef8e43c493bc0191f7fb5371m371f1619a41e40dd8a9a007e0723241fm568ced57
      b5cc4aeda74fff96066a8267m</presentationId>
      <slideId>256</slideId>
      <shapeId>2</shapeId>
      <newText>&lt;p class=nonListPara style='direction:ltr' lang=en-US style='language:en-
      US' align=center&gt;&lt;font size=6 face=Calibri color="#7293C9"&gt;&lt;span style='font-
      variant:normal;text-transform:uppercase'&gt;&lt;b&gt;Fancy Title with
      3d.&lt;/b&gt;&lt;/span&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/p&gt;</newText>
    </ReplaceText>
  </s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

The protocol server responds with the result of the operation. The following **IPptEdit\_ReplaceText\_OutputMessage** message is sent to the protocol client:

```

<s:Envelope xmlns:s="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <s:Body>
    <ReplaceTextResponse
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServer
      InternalService/">
      <ReplaceTextResult xmlns:a="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p"
      xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <a:Error i:nil="true"/>
        <a:Result i:type="a:EditCommandResponse">
          <a:PresChanges>
            <a:AddedSlideInfos/>
            <a:AddedSlides/>
            <a:MainMasterIds i:nil="true"/>
            <a:ModifiedSlides>
              <a:EditSlideChanges>
                <a:DelElems
                  xmlns:b="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"/>
                <a:Elems>
                  <a:ViewElement>
                    <a:Alt/>

```

```

    <a:Clip>
      <a:Bottom>205</a:Bottom>
      <a:Left>0</a:Left>
      <a:Right>407</a:Right>
      <a:Top>0</a:Top>
    </a:Clip>
    <a:Html i:nil="true"/>
  </a:Id>2</a:Id>

<a:ImgId>./editImageHandler.ashx?Pid=d%3DF39bc64b0ef8e43c493bc0191f7fb5371m371f1619a41e40dd8a
9a007e0723241fm568ced57b5cc4aeda74fff96066a8267m&amp;Rid=iv0q3epq%2Edro%2Epng</a:ImgId>
  <a:Position>
    <a:X>149</a:X>
    <a:Y>8</a:Y>
  </a:Position>
  <a:Z>1</a:Z>
</a:ViewElement>
<a:ViewElement>
  <a:Alt i:nil="true"/>
  <a:Clip>
    <a:Bottom>102</a:Bottom>
    <a:Left>407</a:Left>
    <a:Right>659</a:Right>
    <a:Top>0</a:Top>
  </a:Clip>
  <a:Html i:nil="true"/>
</a:Id>3</a:Id>

<a:ImgId>./editImageHandler.ashx?Pid=d%3DF39bc64b0ef8e43c493bc0191f7fb5371m371f1619a41e40dd8a
9a007e0723241fm568ced57b5cc4aeda74fff96066a8267m&amp;Rid=iv0q3epq%2Edro%2Epng</a:ImgId>
  <a:Position>
    <a:X>199</a:X>
    <a:Y>55</a:Y>
  </a:Position>
  <a:Z>2</a:Z>
</a:ViewElement>
</a:Elms>
<a:Hidden>>false</a:Hidden>
<a:Id>256</a:Id>
<a:ModifiedShapes>
  <a>EditShape>
    <a:Alt i:nil="true"/>
    <a>EditBounds>
      <a:Bottom>140</a:Bottom>
      <a:Left>46</a:Left>
      <a:Right>573</a:Right>
      <a:Top>41</a:Top>
    </a>EditBounds>
    <a>EditHtml>&lt;div class=defaultPHStyles style='font-size:32.0px;font-
family:Calibri;color:#7293C9;text-align:center'&gt; &lt;/div&gt;&lt;p class=nonListPara
style='direction:ltr' lang=en-US style='language=en-US' align=center&gt;&lt;font size=6
face=Calibri color="#7293C9'&gt;&lt;span style='font-variant:normal;text-
transform:uppercase'&gt;&lt;b&gt;Fancy Title with
3d.&lt;/b&gt;&lt;/span&gt;&lt;/font&gt;&lt;/p&gt;</a>EditHtml>
  <a:FontSizeMapping>
    <a:Size1>12</a:Size1>
    <a:Size2>15</a:Size2>
    <a:Size3>19</a:Size3>
    <a:Size4>21</a:Size4>
    <a:Size5>28</a:Size5>

```

```

        <a:Size6>44</a:Size6>
        <a:Size7>56</a:Size7>
    </a:FontSizeMapping>
    <a:IsPicture>>false</a:IsPicture>
    <a:IsPlaceholder>>true</a:IsPlaceholder>
    <a:IsPrompt>>false</a:IsPrompt>
    <a:IsSmartArt>>false</a:IsSmartArt>
    <a:PlaceholderType>2</a:PlaceholderType>
    <a:ShapeId>2</a:ShapeId>
    <a:ShapeViewElemId>2</a:ShapeViewElemId>
    <a:SmartArtInfo i:nil="true"/>
    <a:TextViewElemId>3</a:TextViewElemId>
</a>EditShape>
</a:ModifiedShapes>
<a:Notes i:nil="true"/>
<a:Refresh>>false</a:Refresh>
<a:Thumb>
    <a:Alt i:nil="true"/>
    <a:Clip>
        <a:Bottom>96</a:Bottom>
        <a:Left>659</a:Left>
        <a:Right>787</a:Right>
        <a:Top>0</a:Top>
    </a:Clip>
    <a:Html i:nil="true"/>
    <a:Id>5</a:Id>
<a:ImgId>./editImageHandler.ashx?Pid=d%3DF39bc64b0ef8e43c493bc0191f7fb5371m371f1619a41e40dd8a
9a007e0723241fm568ced57b5cc4aeda74ffff96066a8267m&amp;Rid=iv0q3epq%2Edro%2Epng</a:ImgId>
    <a:Position>
        <a:X>0</a:X>
        <a:Y>0</a:Y>
    </a:Position>
    <a:Z>0</a:Z>
</a:Thumb>
    <a:Title>Fancy Title with 3d.</a:Title>
</a>EditSlideChanges>
</a:ModifiedSlides>
<a:Redo>>false</a:Redo>
<a:SlideOrder i:nil="true"/>
<a:Undo>>true</a:Undo>
</a:PresChanges>
</a:Result>
</ReplaceTextResult>
</ReplaceTextResponse>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

Finally, the protocol client sends a request to the protocol server to save the changes made to the presentation and end the session. The following **IPptEdit\_SaveAndClose\_InputMessage** message is sent to the protocol server:

```

<s:Envelope xmlns:s="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <s:Body>
    <SaveAndClose
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServer
      InternalService/">

```

```
<presentationId>d=F39bc64b0ef8e43c493bc0191f7fb5371m371f1619a41e40dd8a9a007e0723241fmcf8e360c
9a82447c9a2ce13a5987d49cm</presentationId>
  <fReleaseLock>true</fReleaseLock>
  <fWaitForSave>true</fWaitForSave>
</SaveAndClose>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>
```

The protocol server responds with the result of the operation. The following **IPptEdit\_SaveAndClose\_OutputMessage** message is sent to the protocol client:

```
<s:Envelope xmlns:s="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <s:Body>
    <SaveAndCloseResponse
xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServer
InternalService/">
      <SaveAndCloseResult xmlns:a="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p"
xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <a:Error i:nil="true"/>
        <a:Result i:type="a:EditCommandResponse">
          <a:PresChanges i:nil="true"/>
        </a:Result>
      </SaveAndCloseResult>
    </SaveAndCloseResponse>
  </s:Body>
</s:Envelope>
```

## 5 Security

### 5.1 Security Considerations for Implementers

The **Html** child element of [ViewElement](#), the **Html** child element of [Notes](#), and the **EditHtml** child element of [EditShape](#) contain [\[HTML\]](#) fragments. HTML fragments are susceptible to **cross-site scripting** attacks. Implementers are advised to sanitize these HTML fragments when generating or processing these elements.

Some operations which specify a change to a presentation such as [DeleteSlide](#) are susceptible to **cross-site request forgery** attacks. Implementers are advised to use a canary [<101>](#) to mitigate operations from this type of attack.

There are no additional security considerations that are specific to this protocol. General security considerations that pertain to [\[RFC2822\]](#) apply.

### 5.2 Index of Security Parameters

None.



## 6 Appendix A: Full WSDL

For ease of implementation, the full WSDL is provided in this appendix.

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<wSDL:definitions
xmlns:tns4="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/"
xmlns:wSDL="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wSDL:types>
    <xs:schema
xmlns:tns5="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/Imports"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/Imports">
      <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/">
        <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/">
          <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p"/>
          <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Interface.Shared"/>
          <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Pipe.Interface"/>
          <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"/>
        </xs:import>
      </xs:schema>
    </wSDL:types>
    <wSDL:message name="IPptEdit_GetPresentationId_InputMessage">
      <wSDL:part name="parameters" element="tns4:GetPresentationId"/>
    </wSDL:message>
    <wSDL:message name="IPptEdit_GetPresentationId_OutputMessage">
      <wSDL:part name="parameters" element="tns4:GetPresentationIdResponse"/>
    </wSDL:message>
    <wSDL:message name="IPptEdit_GetCoauthUpdates_InputMessage">
      <wSDL:part name="parameters" element="tns4:GetCoauthUpdates"/>
    </wSDL:message>
    <wSDL:message name="IPptEdit_GetCoauthUpdates_OutputMessage">
      <wSDL:part name="parameters" element="tns4:GetCoauthUpdatesResponse"/>
    </wSDL:message>
    <wSDL:message name="IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfo_InputMessage">
      <wSDL:part name="parameters" element="tns4:GetEditPresInfo"/>
    </wSDL:message>
    <wSDL:message name="IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfo_OutputMessage">
      <wSDL:part name="parameters" element="tns4:GetEditPresInfoResponse"/>
    </wSDL:message>
    <wSDL:message name="IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById_InputMessage">
      <wSDL:part name="parameters" element="tns4:GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById"/>
    </wSDL:message>
    <wSDL:message name="IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById_OutputMessage">
      <wSDL:part name="parameters" element="tns4:GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideByIdResponse"/>
    </wSDL:message>
    <wSDL:message name="IPptEdit_GetEditSlide_InputMessage">
      <wSDL:part name="parameters" element="tns4:GetEditSlide"/>
    </wSDL:message>
    <wSDL:message name="IPptEdit_GetEditSlide_OutputMessage">
```

```

    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:GetEditSlideResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_MoveSlide_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:MoveSlide"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_MoveSlide_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:MoveSlideResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_InsertSlide_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:InsertSlide"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_InsertSlide_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:InsertSlideResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ReplaceText_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ReplaceText"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ReplaceText_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ReplaceTextResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_SetAnimation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:SetAnimation"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_SetAnimation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:SetAnimationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_SetTransition_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:SetTransition"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_SetTransition_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:SetTransitionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_SetTransitionApplyAll_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:SetTransitionApplyAll"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_SetTransitionApplyAll_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:SetTransitionApplyAllResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ReorderAnimation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ReorderAnimation"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ReorderAnimation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ReorderAnimationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ClearPlaceholder_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ClearPlaceholder"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ClearPlaceholder_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ClearPlaceholderResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_DeleteSlide_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4>DeleteSlide"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_DeleteSlide_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4>DeleteSlideResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_DuplicateSlide_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:DuplicateSlide"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_DuplicateSlide_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:DuplicateSlideResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ShowHideSlide_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ShowHideSlide"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ShowHideSlide_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ShowHideSlideResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ReplaceNotes_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ReplaceNotes"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ReplaceNotes_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ReplaceNotesResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_Undo_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:Undo"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_Undo_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:UndoResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_Redo_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:Redo"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_Redo_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:RedoResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ChangePictureStyle_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ChangePictureStyle"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ChangePictureStyle_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ChangePictureStyleResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ResetPicture_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ResetPicture"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ResetPicture_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ResetPictureResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_MoveShape_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:MoveShape"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_MoveShape_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:MoveShapeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ResizeShape_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ResizeShape"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ResizeShape_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ResizeShapeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_RotateShape_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:RotateShape"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_RotateShape_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:RotateShapeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_FlipShape_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:FlipShape"/>

```

```

</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_FlipShape_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:FlipShapeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_InsertShape_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:InsertShape"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_InsertShape_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:InsertShapeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_DuplicateShape_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:DuplicateShape"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_DuplicateShape_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:DuplicateShapeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ArrangeShape_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ArrangeShape"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ArrangeShape_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ArrangeShapeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_UngroupShape_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:UngroupShape"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_UngroupShape_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:UngroupShapeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ApplyShapeStyle_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ApplyShapeStyle"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ApplyShapeStyle_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ApplyShapeStyleResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ApplyShapeFill_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ApplyShapeFill"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ApplyShapeFill_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ApplyShapeFillResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_RemoveShapeFill_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:RemoveShapeFill"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_RemoveShapeFill_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:RemoveShapeFillResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineColor_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ApplyShapeOutlineColor"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineColor_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ApplyShapeOutlineColorResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineWidth_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ApplyShapeOutlineWidth"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineWidth_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ApplyShapeOutlineWidthResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle_InputMessage">

```

```

    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyleResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyleResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_RemoveShapeOutline_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:RemoveShapeOutline"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_RemoveShapeOutline_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:RemoveShapeOutlineResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_SaveAndClose_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:SaveAndClose"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_SaveAndClose_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:SaveAndCloseResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_UpdateCanary_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:UpdateCanary"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_UpdateCanary_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:UpdateCanaryResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_Print_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:Print"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_Print_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:PrintResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtLayout_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ChangeSmartArtLayout"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtLayout_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ChangeSmartArtLayoutResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtColor_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ChangeSmartArtColor"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtColor_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ChangeSmartArtColorResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtStyle_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ChangeSmartArtStyle"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtStyle_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ChangeSmartArtStyleResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_InsertSmartArt_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:InsertSmartArt"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_InsertSmartArt_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:InsertSmartArtResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ResetSmartArt_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ResetSmartArt"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ResetSmartArt_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ResetSmartArtResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ReverseSmartArt_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ReverseSmartArt"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ReverseSmartArt_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ReverseSmartArtResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ApplyTheme_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ApplyTheme"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ApplyTheme_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ApplyThemeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_SetWordArt_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:SetWordArt"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_SetWordArt_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:SetWordArtResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_InsertClipart_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:InsertClipart"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_InsertClipart_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:InsertClipartResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ShapeFormatPainting_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ShapeFormatPainting"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_ShapeFormatPainting_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:ShapeFormatPaintingResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_AddComment_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:AddComment"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_AddComment_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:AddCommentResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_DeleteComment_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4>DeleteComment"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_DeleteComment_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4>DeleteCommentResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_EditComment_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4>EditComment"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_EditComment_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4>EditCommentResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_MoveComment_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:MoveComment"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IPptEdit_MoveComment_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns4:MoveCommentResponse"/>

```

```

</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:portType name="IPptEdit">
  <wsdl:operation name="GetPresentationId">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetPresentationId"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetPresentationId_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetPresentationIdResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetPresentationId_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetCoauthUpdates">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetCoauthUpdates"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetCoauthUpdates_InputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetCoauthUpdatesResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetCoauthUpdates_OutputMessage"/>
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="GetEditPresInfo">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditPresInfo"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfo_InputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditPresInfoResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfo_OutputMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById">
          <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById_InputMessage"/>
          <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideByIdResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById_OutputMessage"/>
          </wsdl:operation>
          <wsdl:operation name="GetEditSlide">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditSlide"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetEditSlide_InputMessage"/>
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditSlideResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_GetEditSlide_OutputMessage"/>
            </wsdl:operation>
            <wsdl:operation name="MoveSlide">
              <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveSlide" message="tns4:IPptEdit_MoveSlide_InputMessage"/>
              <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveSlideResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_MoveSlide_OutputMessage"/>
              </wsdl:operation>
              <wsdl:operation name="InsertSlide">

```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertSlide"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertSlide_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertSlideResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertSlide_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ReplaceText">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReplaceText"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReplaceText_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReplaceTextResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReplaceText_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetAnimation">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetAnimation"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetAnimation_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetAnimationResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetAnimation_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetTransition">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetTransition"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetTransition_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetTransitionResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetTransition_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetTransitionApplyAll">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetTransitionApplyAll"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetTransitionApplyAll_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetTransitionApplyAllResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetTransitionApplyAll_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ReorderAnimation">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReorderAnimation"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReorderAnimation_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReorderAnimationResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReorderAnimation_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ClearPlaceholder">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit

```



```

ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ClearPlaceholder"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ClearPlaceholder_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ClearPlaceholderResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ClearPlaceholder_OutputMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="DeleteSlide">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DeleteSlide"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_DeleteSlide_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DeleteSlideResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_DeleteSlide_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="DuplicateSlide">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DuplicateSlide"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_DuplicateSlide_InputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DuplicateSlideResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_DuplicateSlide_OutputMessage"/>
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="ShowHideSlide">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ShowHideSlide"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ShowHideSlide_InputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ShowHideSlideResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ShowHideSlide_OutputMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="ReplaceNotes">
          <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReplaceNotes"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReplaceNotes_InputMessage"/>
          <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReplaceNotesResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReplaceNotes_OutputMessage"/>
          </wsdl:operation>
          <wsdl:operation name="Undo">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/Undo" message="tns4:IPptEdit_Undo_InputMessage"/>
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/UndoResponse" message="tns4:IPptEdit_Undo_OutputMessage"/>
            </wsdl:operation>
            <wsdl:operation name="Redo">
              <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/Redo" message="tns4:IPptEdit_Redo_InputMessage"/>
              <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RedoResponse" message="tns4:IPptEdit_Redo_OutputMessage"/>
              </wsdl:operation>

```

```

    <wsdl:operation name="ChangePictureStyle">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangePictureStyle"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangePictureStyle_InputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangePictureStyleResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangePictureStyle_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ResetPicture">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ResetPicture"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ResetPicture_InputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ResetPictureResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ResetPicture_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="MoveShape">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveShape" message="tns4:IPptEdit_MoveShape_InputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveShapeResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_MoveShape_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ResizeShape">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ResizeShape"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ResizeShape_InputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ResizeShapeResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ResizeShape_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RotateShape">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RotateShape"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_RotateShape_InputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RotateShapeResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_RotateShape_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="FlipShape">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/FlipShape" message="tns4:IPptEdit_FlipShape_InputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/FlipShapeResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_FlipShape_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="InsertShape">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit

```

```

ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertShape"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertShape_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertShapeResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertShape_OutputMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="DuplicateShape">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DuplicateShape"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_DuplicateShape_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DuplicateShapeResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_DuplicateShape_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ArrangeShape">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ArrangeShape"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ArrangeShape_InputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ArrangeShapeResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ArrangeShape_OutputMessage"/>
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="UngroupShape">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/UngroupShape"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_UngroupShape_InputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/UngroupShapeResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_UngroupShape_OutputMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeStyle">
          <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeStyle"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeStyle_InputMessage"/>
          <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeStyleResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeStyle_OutputMessage"/>
          </wsdl:operation>
          <wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeFill">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeFill"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeFill_InputMessage"/>
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeFillResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeFill_OutputMessage"/>
            </wsdl:operation>
            <wsdl:operation name="RemoveShapeFill">
              <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RemoveShapeFill"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_RemoveShapeFill_InputMessage"/>

```

```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RemoveShapeFillResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_RemoveShapeFill_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeOutlineColor">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineColor"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineColor_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineColorResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineColor_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeOutlineWidth">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineWidth"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineWidth_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineWidthResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineWidth_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyleResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyleResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RemoveShapeOutline">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RemoveShapeOutline"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_RemoveShapeOutline_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RemoveShapeOutlineResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_RemoveShapeOutline_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SaveAndClose">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SaveAndClose"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_SaveAndClose_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit

```

```

ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SaveAndCloseResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_SaveAndClose_OutputMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="UpdateCanary">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/UpdateCanary"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_UpdateCanary_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/UpdateCanaryResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_UpdateCanary_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="Print">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/Print" message="tns4:IPptEdit_Print_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/PrintResponse" message="tns4:IPptEdit_Print_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="ChangeSmartArtLayout">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtLayout"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtLayout_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtLayoutResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtLayout_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="ChangeSmartArtColor">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtColor"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtColor_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtColorResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtColor_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="ChangeSmartArtStyle">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtStyle"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtStyle_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtStyleResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ChangeSmartArtStyle_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="InsertSmartArt">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertSmartArt"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertSmartArt_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertSmartArtResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertSmartArt_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="ResetSmartArt">

```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ResetSmartArt"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ResetSmartArt_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ResetSmartArtResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ResetSmartArt_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ReverseSmartArt">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReverseSmartArt"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReverseSmartArt_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ReverseSmartArtResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ReverseSmartArt_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ApplyTheme">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyTheme" message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyTheme_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyThemeResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ApplyTheme_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetWordArt">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetWordArt" message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetWordArt_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SetWordArtResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_SetWordArt_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="InsertClipart">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertClipart"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertClipart_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertClipartResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_InsertClipart_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ShapeFormatPainting">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ShapeFormatPainting"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ShapeFormatPainting_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ShapeFormatPaintingResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_ShapeFormatPainting_OutputMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="AddComment">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/AddComment" message="tns4:IPptEdit_AddComment_InputMessage"/>

```

```

        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/AddCommentResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_AddComment_OutputMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="DeleteComment">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DeleteComment"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_DeleteComment_InputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/DeleteCommentResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_DeleteComment_OutputMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="EditComment">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/EditComment"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_EditComment_InputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/EditCommentResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_EditComment_OutputMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="MoveComment">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveComment"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_MoveComment_InputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEdit
ServerInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveCommentResponse"
message="tns4:IPptEdit_MoveComment_OutputMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:portType>
    <wsdl:binding name="DefaultBinding_IPptEdit" type="tns4:IPptEdit">
        <soap:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http"/>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetPresentationId">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/GetPresentationId" style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetCoauthUpdates">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/GetCoauthUpdates" style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetEditPresInfo">

```

```

    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditPresInfo" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetEditSlide">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/GetEditSlide" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="MoveSlide">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveSlide" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="InsertSlide">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertSlide" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ReplaceText">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ReplaceText" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>

```



```

        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetAnimation">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/SetAnimation" style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetTransition">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/SetTransition" style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetTransitionApplyAll">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/SetTransitionApplyAll" style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ReorderAnimation">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ReorderAnimation" style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ClearPlaceholder">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ClearPlaceholder" style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>

```

```

    <wsdl:operation name="DeleteSlide">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/DeleteSlide" style="document"/>
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="DuplicateSlide">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/DuplicateSlide" style="document"/>
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ShowHideSlide">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ShowHideSlide" style="document"/>
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ReplaceNotes">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ReplaceNotes" style="document"/>
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="Undo">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/Undo" style="document"/>
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="Redo">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/Redo" style="document"/>
      <wsdl:input>

```

```

        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ChangePictureStyle">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangePictureStyle" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ResetPicture">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ResetPicture" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="MoveShape">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveShape" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ResizeShape">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ResizeShape" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RotateShape">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/RotateShape" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>

```

```

</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="FlipShape">
  <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/FlipShape" style="document"/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="InsertShape">
  <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertShape" style="document"/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="DuplicateShape">
  <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/DuplicateShape" style="document"/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ArrangeShape">
  <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ArrangeShape" style="document"/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="UngroupShape">
  <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/UngroupShape" style="document"/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeStyle">
  <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeStyle" style="document"/>

```

```

    <wsdl:input>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeFill">
  <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeFill" style="document"/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RemoveShapeFill">
  <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/RemoveShapeFill" style="document"/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeOutlineColor">
  <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineColor" style="document"/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeOutlineWidth">
  <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineWidth" style="document"/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle">
  <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle" style="document"/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal"/>
  </wsdl:output>

```

```

    </wsdl:output>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle">
    <soap:operation
      soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="RemoveShapeOutline">
    <soap:operation
      soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/RemoveShapeOutline" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="SaveAndClose">
    <soap:operation
      soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/SaveAndClose" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="UpdateCanary">
    <soap:operation
      soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/UpdateCanary" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="Print">
    <soap:operation
      soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/IPptEdit/Print" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="ChangeSmartArtLayout">

```

```

    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtLayout" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ChangeSmartArtColor">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtColor" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ChangeSmartArtStyle">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ChangeSmartArtStyle" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="InsertSmartArt">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertSmartArt" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ResetSmartArt">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ResetSmartArt" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ReverseSmartArt">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ReverseSmartArt" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

```

    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="ApplyTheme">
    <soap:operation
      soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
      erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ApplyTheme" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="SetWordArt">
    <soap:operation
      soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
      erverInternalService/IPptEdit/SetWordArt" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="InsertClipart">
    <soap:operation
      soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
      erverInternalService/IPptEdit/InsertClipart" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="ShapeFormatPainting">
    <soap:operation
      soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
      erverInternalService/IPptEdit/ShapeFormatPainting" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="AddComment">
    <soap:operation
      soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
      erverInternalService/IPptEdit/AddComment" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
  </wsdl:operation>

```



```

    <wsdl:operation name="DeleteComment">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/DeleteComment" style="document"/>
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EditComment">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/EditComment" style="document"/>
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="MoveComment">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditS
erverInternalService/IPptEdit/MoveComment" style="document"/>
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>
  </wsdl:binding>
</wsdl:definitions>

```

## 7 Appendix B: Full XML Schema

For ease of implementation, the following sections provide the full XML schema for this protocol.

Schema name	Prefix	Section
<a href="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Interface.Shared">http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Interface.Shared</a>	tns	<a href="#">7.1</a>
<a href="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Pipe.Interface">http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Pipe.Interface</a>	tns1	<a href="#">7.2</a>
<a href="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p">http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p</a>	tns2	<a href="#">7.3</a>
<a href="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays</a>	q3	<a href="#">7.4</a>
<a href="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/">http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/</a>	tns3	<a href="#">7.5</a>
<a href="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/">http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/</a>	tns4	<a href="#">7.6</a>

### 7.1

#### <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Interface.Shared> Schema

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema
  xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Interface.Shared" elementFormDefault="qualified"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Interface.Shared" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:simpleType name="ErrorCode">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorRESERVEDSuccess"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorRESERVEDUnknown"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocumentFileType"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocumentIRM"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocumentPassword"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocument"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantInstallFonts"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantConvertModifyPassword"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantComposeSlideParse"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantComposeSlideUnexpected"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorWacConversionFailure"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorResourceNotGenerated"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorGenericSlideCorruption"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorFileNotFound"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorGeneralUnknown"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorFailedToOpenDocument"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorFailedToRetrieveResource"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorFailedToRenderDocument"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorFailedToRenderSlide"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorFailedToSaveDocument"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantSaveDocument"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorInvalidCommand"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ErrorDocVersionMismatch"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>
```

```

<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCannotAcquirePptEditLock"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorRequiresCheckout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorLockedForOfflineCheckout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorLockedByAnotherUser"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorAccessDenied"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorNoLicense"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorRequestTooBig"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorTextTooBig"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorTryAgain"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorUnexpected"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocumentMacro"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocumentFinal"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocumentSigned"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenEmbeddedFonts"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorNoAvailableEditAppServer"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorServiceUnavailable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorPptEditExistingExclusiveLock"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorPptEditCheckedOutByAnother"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCantOpenDocumentGatekeeperFailure"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorEditWorkerTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorEditSlideCorruption"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorServiceBusy"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorClipartCannotConnect"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorClipartCannotDownload"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorMediaNotEnabled"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorUnsupportedMediaFormat"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorLinkedMediaNotEnabled"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorUnsupportedLinkTarget"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorEmbeddedMediaNotEnabled"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorEmbeddedMediaExceedsMaxSize"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorTranscodingNotEnabled"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorMediaUnavailable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCannotOpenODPDocumentPassword"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorLocalChangeLost"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorNumberOfCoauthorsReachedMax"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorCannotAcquirePptEditSharedLock"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorInProgress"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorImageTooLarge"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorImageWrongFormat"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorImageNoAccess"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ErrorRESERVEDLastError"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="ErrorCode" nillable="true" type="tns:ErrorCode"/>
</xs:schema>

```

## 7.2

### <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Pipe.Interface> Schema

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema
  xmlns:tns1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Pipe.I
  nterface" elementFormDefault="qualified"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.P
  ipe.Interface" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/">

```

```

<xs:simpleType name="ClientActions">
  <xs:list>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Dismiss"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Close"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="OpenInClient"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Refresh"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="ClientActions" nillable="true" type="tns1:ClientActions"/>
</xs:schema>

```

### 7.3 <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p> Schema

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p"
  elementFormDefault="qualified" targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:import
    namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Interface.Shared"/>
  <xs:import
    namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Pipe.Interface"/>
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"/>
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/">
  <xs:complexType name="CoauthUpdate">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="State" nillable="true" type="tns2:CoauthState"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Token" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="CoauthUpdate" nillable="true" type="tns2:CoauthUpdate"/>
  <xs:complexType name="CoauthState">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="cs" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="et" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfEditorInfo"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="lsave" type="xs:dateTime"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="lsmce" type="xs:dateTime"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="lsum" type="xs:dateTime"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="meid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="CoauthState" nillable="true" type="tns2:CoauthState"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfEditorInfo">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="EditorInfo" nillable="true"
        type="tns2:EditorInfo"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfEditorInfo" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfEditorInfo"/>
  <xs:complexType name="EditorInfo">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EmailAddress" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ID" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Name" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SIPAddress" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TimeOut" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="EditorInfo" nillable="true" type="tns2:EditorInfo"/>
<xs:complexType name="ServiceResult">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Error" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceError"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Result" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ServiceResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
<xs:complexType name="ServiceError">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Interface.Shared" minOccurs="0" name="Code" type="tns:ErrorCode"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Message" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Pipe.Interface" minOccurs="0" name="RecommendedActions" type="tns1:ClientActions"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Type" type="tns2:ServiceErrorType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ServiceError" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceError"/>
<xs:simpleType name="ServiceErrorType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UnknownError"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ApplicationError"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Timeout"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ServiceBusy"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SessionFull"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="ServiceErrorType" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceErrorType"/>
<xs:complexType name="EditPresentationInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CompatProblems" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditSlideInfos" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FirstSlideIndex" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MainMasters" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfMainMasterFe"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Redo" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Rtl" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size" nillable="true" type="tns2:Point"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Slide" nillable="true" type="tns2:EditSlide"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SlideOrder" nillable="true" type="tns2:SlideIdList"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Undo" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="EditPresentationInfo" nillable="true" type="tns2:EditPresentationInfo"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe">
  <xs:sequence>

```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="EditSlideInfoFe" nillable="true"
type="tns2:EditSlideInfoFe"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe"/>
<xs:complexType name="EditSlideInfoFe">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HasAnimationOrTransition" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Hidden" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Id" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Thumb" nillable="true" type="tns2:ViewElement"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="EditSlideInfoFe" nillable="true" type="tns2:EditSlideInfoFe"/>
<xs:complexType name="ViewElement">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Alt" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Clip" nillable="true" type="tns2:ClippingInfo"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Html" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Id" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ImgId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Position" nillable="true" type="tns2:Point"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Z" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ViewElement" nillable="true" type="tns2:ViewElement"/>
<xs:complexType name="ClippingInfo">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Bounds" nillable="true" type="tns2:Rectangle"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalHeight" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalWidth" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ClippingInfo" nillable="true" type="tns2:ClippingInfo"/>
<xs:complexType name="Rectangle">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Bottom" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Left" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Right" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Top" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="Rectangle" nillable="true" type="tns2:Rectangle"/>
<xs:complexType name="Point">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="X" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Y" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="Point" nillable="true" type="tns2:Point"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfMainMasterFe">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="MainMasterFe" nillable="true"
type="tns2:MainMasterFe"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfMainMasterFe" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfMainMasterFe"/>

```

```

<xs:complexType name="MainMasterFe">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContentMasters" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfContentMasterFe"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Id" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InContent" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LineStyle" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Name" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ShapeStyles" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ThemeFamilyId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VariantIndex" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="MainMasterFe" nillable="true" type="tns2:MainMasterFe"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfContentMasterFe">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ContentMasterFe" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ContentMasterFe"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfContentMasterFe" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfContentMasterFe"/>
<xs:complexType name="ContentMasterFe">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Id" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Name" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SlideLayoutType" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ContentMasterFe" nillable="true" type="tns2:ContentMasterFe"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="StyleGalleryItem" nillable="true"
type="tns2:StyleGalleryItem"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem"/>
<xs:complexType name="StyleGalleryItem">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Icon" nillable="true" type="tns2:ViewElement"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="StyleId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="StyleGalleryItem" nillable="true" type="tns2:StyleGalleryItem"/>
<xs:complexType name="EditSlide">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Comments" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfComment"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContentMasterId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Created" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditAnims" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditAnimInfo"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditShapes" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditShape"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditTransition" nillable="true"
type="tns2:EditTransitionInfo"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Hidden" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ID" type="tns2:SlideID"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsTitleContentMaster" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MainMasterId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Notes" nillable="true" type="tns2:Notes"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SlideId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Theme" nillable="true" type="tns2:Theme"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ThumbnailViewElement" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ViewElement"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ViewElems" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfViewElement"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="EditSlide" nillable="true" type="tns2:EditSlide"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfComment">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Comment" nillable="true"
type="tns2:Comment"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfComment" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfComment"/>
<xs:complexType name="Comment">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Children" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfComment"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="authorId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="authorName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="dt" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="idx" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="pos" nillable="true" type="tns2:Point"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="text" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="Comment" nillable="true" type="tns2:Comment"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfEditAnimInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="EditAnimInfo" nillable="true"
type="tns2:EditAnimInfo"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfEditAnimInfo" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfEditAnimInfo"/>
<xs:complexType name="EditAnimInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="BuildIds" nillable="true" type="q3:ArrayOfunsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Direction" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EffectId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HasExisting" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HasTrigger" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SequenceId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ShapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="EditAnimInfo" nillable="true" type="tns2:EditAnimInfo"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfEditShape">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="EditShape" nillable="true"
type="tns2:EditShape"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfEditShape" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfEditShape"/>
<xs:complexType name="EditShape">

```



```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Alt" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditBounds" nillable="true" type="tns2:Rectangle"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditHtml" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FFlippedHorizontally" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FFlippedVertically" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FontSizeMapping" nillable="true"
type="tns2:FontSizeMapping"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HasEffectAndNoFill" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsActiveX" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsChart" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsConnected" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsGroup" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsInk" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsLine" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsNonNativeVideo" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsOleObject" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsPicture" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsPlaceholder" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsPrompt" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsSmartArt" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsStraightLine" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsTable" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsTextbox" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PlaceholderType" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RotatedBoundingRegion" nillable="true"
type="tns2:BoundingRegion"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Rotation" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ShapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ShapeViewElemId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SmartArtInfo" nillable="true"
type="tns2:SmartArtInfo"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TextViewElemId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="X" type="xs:double"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Y" type="xs:double"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Z" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="EditShape" nillable="true" type="tns2:EditShape"/>
<xs:complexType name="FontSizeMapping">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size1" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size2" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size3" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size4" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size5" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size6" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Size7" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="FontSizeMapping" nillable="true" type="tns2:FontSizeMapping"/>
<xs:complexType name="BoundingRegion">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BottomLeft" nillable="true" type="tns2:Point"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BottomRight" nillable="true" type="tns2:Point"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TopLeft" nillable="true" type="tns2:Point"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TopRight" nillable="true" type="tns2:Point"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

<xs:element name="BoundingRegion" nillable="true" type="tns2:BoundingRegion"/>
<xs:complexType name="SmartArtInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fReverseChecked" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fReverseEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="SmartArtInfo" nillable="true" type="tns2:SmartArtInfo"/>
<xs:complexType name="EditTransitionInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Direction" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Duration" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsManualAdvance" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TransitionType" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="EditTransitionInfo" nillable="true" type="tns2:EditTransitionInfo"/>
<xs:complexType name="SlideID">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Cid" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Sid" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="SlideID" nillable="true" type="tns2:SlideID"/>
<xs:complexType name="Notes">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Html" nillable="true" type="tns2:Html"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsPrompt" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="Notes" nillable="true" type="tns2:Notes"/>
<xs:complexType name="Html">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Text" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="Html" nillable="true" type="tns2:Html"/>
<xs:complexType name="Theme">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent1" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent2" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent3" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent4" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent5" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent6" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Dark1" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Dark2" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Light1" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Light2" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PresetSchemeColorMapping" nillable="true"
type="tns2:PresetSchemeColorMapping"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="Theme" nillable="true" type="tns2:Theme"/>
<xs:complexType name="ThemeColor">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="b" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="g" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="r" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ThemeColor" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
<xs:complexType name="PresetSchemeColorMapping">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent1" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent2" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent3" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent4" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent5" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Accent6" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Background1" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Background2" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Text1" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Text2" nillable="true" type="tns2:ThemeColor"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="PresetSchemeColorMapping" nillable="true"
type="tns2:PresetSchemeColorMapping"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfViewElement">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ViewElement" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ViewElement"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfViewElement" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfViewElement"/>
<xs:complexType name="SlideIdList">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="SlideIds" nillable="true" type="q3:ArrayOfunsignedInt"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="SlideIdList" nillable="true" type="tns2:SlideIdList"/>
<xs:complexType name="EditCommandResponse">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PresChanges" nillable="true"
type="tns2>EditPresentationChanges"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="EditCommandResponse" nillable="true" type="tns2>EditCommandResponse"/>
<xs:complexType name="EditPresentationChanges">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AddedSlideInfos" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AddedSlides" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditSlide"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InvalidateAllThumbs" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MainMasterIds" nillable="true"
type="tns2:SlideIdList"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ModifiedSlides" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditSlideChanges"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Redo" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SlideOrder" nillable="true" type="tns2:SlideIdList"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Undo" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="EditPresentationChanges" nillable="true"
type="tns2>EditPresentationChanges"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfEditSlide">
  <xs:sequence>

```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="EditSlide" nillable="true"
type="tns2:EditSlide"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfEditSlide" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfEditSlide"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfEditSlideChanges">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="EditSlideChanges" nillable="true"
type="tns2:EditSlideChanges"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfEditSlideChanges" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditSlideChanges"/>
<xs:complexType name="EditSlideChanges">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Comments" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfComment"/>
        <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="DelElems" nillable="true" type="q3:ArrayOfunsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditAnims" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditAnimInfo"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EditTransition" nillable="true"
type="tns2:EditTransitionInfo"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Elems" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfViewElement"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HasAnimationOrTransition" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Hidden" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Id" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ModifiedShapes" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfEditShape"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Notes" nillable="true" type="tns2:Notes"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Refresh" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Thumb" nillable="true" type="tns2:ViewElement"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="EditSlideChanges" nillable="true" type="tns2:EditSlideChanges"/>
<xs:complexType name="PptViewingService.PrintResult">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PrintUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="PptViewingService.PrintResult" nillable="true"
type="tns2:PptViewingService.PrintResult"/>
</xs:schema>

```

## 7.4 http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays Schema

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:q3="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
elementFormDefault="qualified"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfunsignedInt">
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="unsignedInt"
type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
    <xs:element name="ArrayOfunsignedInt" nillable="true" type="q3:ArrayOfunsignedInt"/>

```

```
</xs:schema>
```

## 7.5 <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/> Schema

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:tns3="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/"
attributeFormDefault="qualified" elementFormDefault="qualified"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:element name="anyType" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
  <xs:element name="anyURI" nillable="true" type="xs:anyURI"/>
  <xs:element name="base64Binary" nillable="true" type="xs:base64Binary"/>
  <xs:element name="boolean" nillable="true" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element name="byte" nillable="true" type="xs:byte"/>
  <xs:element name="dateTime" nillable="true" type="xs:dateTime"/>
  <xs:element name="decimal" nillable="true" type="xs:decimal"/>
  <xs:element name="double" nillable="true" type="xs:double"/>
  <xs:element name="float" nillable="true" type="xs:float"/>
  <xs:element name="int" nillable="true" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:element name="long" nillable="true" type="xs:long"/>
  <xs:element name="QName" nillable="true" type="xs:QName"/>
  <xs:element name="short" nillable="true" type="xs:short"/>
  <xs:element name="string" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:element name="unsignedByte" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
  <xs:element name="unsignedInt" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  <xs:element name="unsignedLong" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedLong"/>
  <xs:element name="unsignedShort" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedShort"/>
  <xs:element name="char" nillable="true" type="tns3:char"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="char">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int"/>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="duration" nillable="true" type="tns3:duration"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="duration">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:duration">
      <xs:pattern value="\-?P(\d*D)?(T(\d*H)?(\d*M)?(\d*(\.\d*)?S)?)?" />
      <xs:minInclusive value="-P10675199DT2H48M5.4775808S"/>
      <xs:maxInclusive value="P10675199DT2H48M5.4775807S"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="guid" nillable="true" type="tns3:guid"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="guid">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:pattern value="[\da-fA-F]{8}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{12}" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:attribute name="FactoryType" type="xs:QName"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Id" type="xs:ID"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Ref" type="xs:IDREF"/>
</xs:schema>
```

## 7.6

### <http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/> Schema

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
```

```

<xs:schema elementFormDefault="qualified"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPoint
EditServerInternalService/" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p"/>
  <xs:element name="GetPresentationId">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="rawDocId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetPresentationIdResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="GetPresentationIdResult" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetCoauthUpdates">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="lastToken" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetCoauthUpdatesResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="GetCoauthUpdatesResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetEditPresInfo">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="firstSlideIndex" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="numSlides" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="includedEditSlideIndex" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="clientWidth" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="clientHeight" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetEditPresInfoResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="GetEditPresInfoResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>

```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="firstSlideIndex" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="numSlides" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="includedEditSlideId" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="clientWidth" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="clientHeight" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideByIdResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideByIdResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetEditSlide">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetEditSlideResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="GetEditSlideResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="MoveSlide">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="srcId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="dstId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="MoveSlideResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="MoveSlideResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="InsertSlide">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="dstId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="mainMasterId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="contentMasterId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>

```

```

</xs:element>
<xs:element name="InsertSlideResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="InsertSlideResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ReplaceText">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="newText" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ReplaceTextResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ReplaceTextResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="SetAnimation">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fxId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="direction" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="sequenceId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="SetAnimationResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="SetAnimationResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="SetTransition">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="type" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="direction" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="duration" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="isManualAdvance" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```



```

<xs:element name="SetTransitionResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="SetTransitionResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="SetTransitionApplyAll">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="SetTransitionApplyAllResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="SetTransitionApplyAllResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ReorderAnimation">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fLater" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ReorderAnimationResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ReorderAnimationResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ClearPlaceholder">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ClearPlaceholderResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ClearPlaceholderResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

```

<xs:element name="DeleteSlide">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="DeleteSlideResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="DeleteSlideResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="DuplicateSlide">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="srcId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="dstId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="DuplicateSlideResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="DuplicateSlideResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ShowHideSlide">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fHidden" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ShowHideSlideResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ShowHideSlideResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ReplaceNotes">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="newNotes" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

```

<xs:element name="ReplaceNotesResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ReplaceNotesResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="Undo">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="UndoResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="UndoResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="Redo">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RedoResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="RedoResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ChangePictureStyle">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="pictureStyleId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ChangePictureStyleResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ChangePictureStyleResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ResetPicture">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>

```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ResetPictureResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ResetPictureResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="MoveShape">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="x" type="xs:double"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="y" type="xs:double"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="MoveShapeResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="MoveShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ResizeShape">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="deltaNorth" type="xs:double"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="deltaSouth" type="xs:double"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="deltaWest" type="xs:double"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="deltaEast" type="xs:double"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ResizeShapeResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ResizeShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RotateShape">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>

```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="degrees" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RotateShapeResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="RotateShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="FlipShape">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fHorizontal" type="xs:boolean"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fVertical" type="xs:boolean"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="FlipShapeResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="FlipShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="InsertShape">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeType" type="xs:int"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeCtrPosX" type="xs:int"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeCtrPosY" type="xs:int"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeWidth" type="xs:double"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeHeight" type="xs:double"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="InsertShapeResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="InsertShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="DuplicateShape">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="sourceSlideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="sourceShapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>

```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="destinationSlideId" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="cloneShapePosX" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="cloneShapePosY" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="DuplicateShapeResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="DuplicateShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ArrangeShape">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="orderMode" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ArrangeShapeResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ArrangeShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="UngroupShape">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="UngroupShapeResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="UngroupShapeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeStyle">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="styleId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>

```

```

</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeStyleResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ApplyShapeStyleResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeFill">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RGBColor" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="themeColor" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="colorLuminance" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fTintColor" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeFillResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ApplyShapeFillResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RemoveShapeFill">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RemoveShapeFillResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="RemoveShapeFillResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineColor">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RGBColor" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="themeColor" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="colorLuminance" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fTintColor" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

```

```

</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineColorResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ApplyShapeOutlineColorResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineWidth">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="width" type="xs:double"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineWidthResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ApplyShapeOutlineWidthResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="dashType" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyleResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyleResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="headEndType" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="tailEndType" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyleResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>

```



```

        <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyleResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RemoveShapeOutline">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RemoveShapeOutlineResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="RemoveShapeOutlineResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="SaveAndClose">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fReleaseLock" type="xs:boolean"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fWaitForSave" type="xs:boolean"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="SaveAndCloseResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="SaveAndCloseResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="UpdateCanary">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="UpdateCanaryResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="UpdateCanaryResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="Print">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

```

    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="PrintResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="PrintResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="ChangeSmartArtLayout">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="layoutUri" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="category" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="ChangeSmartArtLayoutResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ChangeSmartArtLayoutResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="ChangeSmartArtColor">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="colorTransUri" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="category" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="ChangeSmartArtColorResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ChangeSmartArtColorResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="ChangeSmartArtStyle">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="styleUri" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="category" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>

```

```

<xs:element name="ChangeSmartArtStyleResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ChangeSmartArtStyleResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="InsertSmartArt">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="layoutUri" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="category" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="InsertSmartArtResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="InsertSmartArtResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ResetSmartArt">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ResetSmartArtResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ResetSmartArtResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ReverseSmartArt">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ReverseSmartArtResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ReverseSmartArtResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

```

    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="ApplyTheme">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="themeFamilyId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="variantIndex" type="xs:int"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="ApplyThemeResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ApplyThemeResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="SetWordArt">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="styleId" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="isClear" type="xs:boolean"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="SetWordArtResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="SetWordArtResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="InsertClipart">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="shapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="assetId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Lcid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="alt" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="InsertClipartResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="InsertClipartResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>

```

```

<xs:element name="ShapeFormatPainting">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="sourceSlideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="sourceShapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="destinationSlideId" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="destinationShapeId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ShapeFormatPaintingResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="ShapeFormatPaintingResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="AddComment">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="text" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="timeZoneBias" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="parentAuthor" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="parentIndex" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fHasPos" type="xs:boolean"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="x" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="y" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="AddCommentResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="AddCommentResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="DeleteComment">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="authorId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="index" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="DeleteCommentResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="DeleteCommentResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

```

</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EditComment">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="text" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="authorId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="index" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="EditCommentResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="EditCommentResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="MoveComment">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="presentationId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="slideId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="authorId" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="index" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="x" type="xs:double"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="y" type="xs:double"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="MoveCommentResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/p" minOccurs="0"
name="MoveCommentResult" nillable="true" type="tns2:ServiceResult"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:schema>

```

## 8 Appendix C: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include released service packs:

- Microsoft PowerPoint 2010
- Microsoft PowerPoint Web App
- Microsoft PowerPoint 2013

Exceptions, if any, are noted below. If a service pack or Quick Fix Engineering (QFE) number appears with the product version, behavior changed in that service pack or QFE. The new behavior also applies to subsequent service packs of the product unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms SHOULD or SHOULD NOT implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term MAY implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

[<1> Section 2.1:](#) PowerPoint Web App servers support JSON [\[RFC4627\]](#) over HTTP and HTTPS.

[<2> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.

[<3> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.

[<4> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.

[<5> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.

[<6> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.

[<7> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this type was added in Office 2010 Service Pack 1.

[<8> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.

[<9> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.

[<10> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.

[<11> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.

[<12> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.

[<13> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.

[<14> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this type was added in Office 2010 Service Pack 1.

[<15> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.

[<16> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this type was added in Office 2013.

[<17> Section 2.2.4:](#) Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.

[<18> Section 2.2.4.1:](#) Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.

[<19> Section 2.2.4.3:](#) Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.

- <20> [Section 2.2.4.4](#): Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.
- <21> [Section 2.2.4.10](#): Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.
- <22> [Section 2.2.4.13](#): Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.
- <23> [Section 2.2.4.14](#): Support for this type was added in Office 2010 Service Pack 1.
- <24> [Section 2.2.4.15](#): Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.
- <25> [Section 2.2.4.16](#): Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.
- <26> [Section 2.2.4.17](#): Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.
- <27> [Section 2.2.4.19](#): Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.
- <28> [Section 2.2.4.21](#): Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.
- <29> [Section 2.2.4.22](#): Support for this element was added in Office 2010 Service Pack 1.
- <30> [Section 2.2.4.23](#): Support for this element was added in Office 2010 Service Pack 1.
- <31> [Section 2.2.4.28](#): Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.
- <32> [Section 2.2.4.34](#): Support for this type was added in Office 2010 Service Pack 1.
- <33> [Section 2.2.4.35](#): Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.
- <34> [Section 2.2.4.39](#): Support for this type was added in Office 2013.
- <35> [Section 2.2.4.42](#): Support for this complex type was added in Office 2013.
- <36> [Section 2.2.4.45](#): PowerPoint Web App defines this type as a **string** ([\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#) section 3.2.1) that specifies the identifier of the image.

To retrieve an image, the protocol client sends a request to the protocol server at the endpoint formed by appending `"/_layouts/editImageHandler.ashx"` to the URL of the Web site, for example `http://www.contoso.com/Repository/_layouts/editImageHandler.ashx`.

The parameters to the endpoint are specified by the following table:

Parameter name	Definition
Rid	MUST be <code>ImgId</code> as specified by <a href="#">ViewElement</a> .
Pid	MUST be a valid identifier for a presentation as specified in <a href="#">GetPresentationId</a> .

<37> [Section 3.1.3](#): The URL conforms to the following structure in Office 2010: `base URL/_vti_bin/ppt/edit.svc`

<38> [Section 3.1.3](#): The insert picture operation is used to insert a picture into a presentation.

In Office 2010, the protocol server endpoint to insert picture content is formed by appending `"/_layouts/pptInsertPicture.ashx"` to the URL of the Web site, for example `http://www.contoso.com/_layouts/pptInsertPicture.ashx`.



In Office 2013, the protocol server endpoint to insert picture content is formed by appending "/p/pptInsertPicture.ashx" to the base URL, for example <http://www.contoso.com/p/pptInsertPicture.ashx>.

The parameters to the endpoint are specified by the following table:

Parameter name	Definition
PresentationId	MUST be a valid identifier of a presentation as specified by section <a href="#">3.1.4.25</a> .
SlideId	MUST be a valid <b>ST_SlideId</b> ( <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> section 19.7.13) that specifies the identifier of the presentation slide.
ShapeId	MUST be a valid <b>ST_DrawingElementId</b> ( <a href="#">[ISO/IEC29500-1:2011]</a> section 20.1.10.21) that specifies the identifier of the shape.

[<39> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<40> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<41> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<42> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<43> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<44> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<45> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<46> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2010 Service Pack 1.

[<47> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<48> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<49> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<50> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<51> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<52> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<53> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<54> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2010 Service Pack 1.

[<55> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<56> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<57> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<58> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2010 Service Pack 1.

[<59> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<60> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<61> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<62> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<63> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<64> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<65> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<66> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<67> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<68> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<69> Section 3.1.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<70> Section 3.1.4.1:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<71> Section 3.1.4.2:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<72> Section 3.1.4.3:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<73> Section 3.1.4.4:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<74> Section 3.1.4.5:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<75> Section 3.1.4.6:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<76> Section 3.1.4.7:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<77> Section 3.1.4.8:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2010 Service Pack 1.

[<78> Section 3.1.4.9:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<79> Section 3.1.4.15:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<80> Section 3.1.4.17:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<81> Section 3.1.4.19:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<82> Section 3.1.4.20:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<83> Section 3.1.4.21:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<84> Section 3.1.4.23:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<85> Section 3.1.4.26:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2010 Service Pack 1.

[<86> Section 3.1.4.27:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<87> Section 3.1.4.30:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<88> Section 3.1.4.31:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<89> Section 3.1.4.33:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2010 Service Pack 1.

[<90> Section 3.1.4.35:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<91> Section 3.1.4.36:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<92> Section 3.1.4.37:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<93> Section 3.1.4.40:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<94> Section 3.1.4.42:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<95> Section 3.1.4.44:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<96> Section 3.1.4.46:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<97> Section 3.1.4.47:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<98> Section 3.1.4.48:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<99> Section 3.1.4.50:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<100> Section 3.1.4.53:](#) Support for this operation was added in Office 2013.

[<101> Section 5.1:](#) PowerPoint Web App Technical Preview uses the canary mitigation as follows. On a request to [GetPresentationId](#), an HTTP cookie with a name of X-Key is included in the response. The value of this cookie is then required to be included by subsequent operation calls that might result in a change to a presentation. For any subsequent operation, an additional cookie with the name X-NewKey can also be included which allows the protocol server to inform the protocol client of the new canary value, for example when the canary has expired.

## 9 Change Tracking

This section identifies changes that were made to the [MS-PWEDPS] protocol document between the October 2012 and February 2013 releases. Changes are classified as New, Major, Minor, Editorial, or No change.

The revision class **New** means that a new document is being released.

The revision class **Major** means that the technical content in the document was significantly revised. Major changes affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of major changes are:

- A document revision that incorporates changes to interoperability requirements or functionality.
- An extensive rewrite, addition, or deletion of major portions of content.
- The removal of a document from the documentation set.
- Changes made for template compliance.

The revision class **Minor** means that the meaning of the technical content was clarified. Minor changes do not affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of minor changes are updates to clarify ambiguity at the sentence, paragraph, or table level.

The revision class **Editorial** means that the language and formatting in the technical content was changed. Editorial changes apply to grammatical, formatting, and style issues.

The revision class **No change** means that no new technical or language changes were introduced. The technical content of the document is identical to the last released version, but minor editorial and formatting changes, as well as updates to the header and footer information, and to the revision summary, may have been made.

Major and minor changes can be described further using the following change types:

- New content added.
- Content updated.
- Content removed.
- New product behavior note added.
- Product behavior note updated.
- Product behavior note removed.
- New protocol syntax added.
- Protocol syntax updated.
- Protocol syntax removed.
- New content added due to protocol revision.
- Content updated due to protocol revision.
- Content removed due to protocol revision.
- New protocol syntax added due to protocol revision.

- Protocol syntax updated due to protocol revision.
- Protocol syntax removed due to protocol revision.
- New content added for template compliance.
- Content updated for template compliance.
- Content removed for template compliance.
- Obsolete document removed.

Editorial changes are always classified with the change type **Editorially updated**.

Some important terms used in the change type descriptions are defined as follows:

- **Protocol syntax** refers to data elements (such as packets, structures, enumerations, and methods) as well as interfaces.
- **Protocol revision** refers to changes made to a protocol that affect the bits that are sent over the wire.

The changes made to this document are listed in the following table. For more information, please contact [protocol@microsoft.com](mailto:protocol@microsoft.com).

Section	Tracking number (if applicable) and description	Major change (Y or N)	Change type
<a href="#">2.2.4.1 ArrayOfComment</a>	Clarified the description of this complex type.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.4.3 ArrayOfEditAnimInfo</a>	Clarified the description of this complex type.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.4.4 ArrayOfEditorInfo</a>	Clarified the description of this complex type.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.4.10 ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem</a>	Clarified the description of this complex type.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.4.13 BoundingRegion</a>	Clarified the description of this complex type.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.4.14 ClippingInfo</a>	Clarified the description of this complex type.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.4.15 CoauthState</a>	Clarified the description of this complex type.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.4.16 CoauthUpdate</a>	Clarified the description of this complex type.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.4.17 Comment</a>	Clarified the description of this complex type.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.4.19 EditAnimInfo</a>	Clarified the description of this complex type.	N	Content updated.

<b>Section</b>	<b>Tracking number (if applicable) and description</b>	<b>Major change (Y or N)</b>	<b>Change type</b>
<a href="#">2.2.4.21 EditorInfo</a>	Clarified the description of this complex type.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.4.24 EditShape</a>	Clarified the definition of "z-order".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.4.28 EditTransitionInfo</a>	Clarified the description of this complex type.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.4.34 PptViewingService.PrintResult</a>	Clarified the description of this complex type.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.4.35 PresetSchemeColorMapping</a>	Clarified the description of this complex type.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.4.38 ServiceResult</a>	Added descriptions of the "Error" and "Result" element value requirements.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">2.2.4.42 StyleGalleryItem</a>	Clarified the description of this complex type.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.4.45 ViewElement</a>	Clarified the definition of "z-order".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">3.1.3 Initialization</a>	Clarified the descriptions of the two URLs.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">3.1.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules</a>	Moved the endnote to section 3.1.3.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">3.1.4.10.2.1 ChangePictureStyle</a>	Modified the description for the pictureStyleId.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">4.1 Sample Protocol Interaction</a>	Revised "SlideId" to "ShapeId" as the identifier of the shape,	Y	Content updated.

## 10 Index

### A

[Abstract data model](#)  
  [server](#) 57  
[Applicability](#) 21  
[ArrayOfComment](#) [complex type](#) 25  
[ArrayOfContentMasterFe](#) [complex type](#) 25  
[ArrayOfEditAnimInfo](#) [complex type](#) 26  
[ArrayOfEditorInfo](#) [complex type](#) 26  
[ArrayOfEditShape](#) [complex type](#) 26  
[ArrayOfEditSlide](#) [complex type](#) 27  
[ArrayOfEditSlideChanges](#) [complex type](#) 27  
[ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe](#) [complex type](#) 27  
[ArrayOfMainMasterFe](#) [complex type](#) 28  
[ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem](#) [complex type](#) 28  
[ArrayOfunsignedInt](#) [complex type](#) 28  
[ArrayOfViewElement](#) [complex type](#) 28  
[Attribute groups](#) 55  
[Attributes](#) 54

### B

[BoundingRegion](#) [complex type](#) 29

### C

[Capability negotiation](#) 21  
[Change tracking](#) 260  
[char](#) [simple type](#) 49  
[ClientActions](#) [simple type](#) 49  
[ClippingInfo](#) [complex type](#) 29  
[CoauthState](#) [complex type](#) 30  
[CoauthUpdate](#) [complex type](#) 30  
[Comment](#) [complex type](#) 30  
[Complex types](#) 23  
  [ArrayOfComment](#) 25  
  [ArrayOfContentMasterFe](#) 25  
  [ArrayOfEditAnimInfo](#) 26  
  [ArrayOfEditorInfo](#) 26  
  [ArrayOfEditShape](#) 26  
  [ArrayOfEditSlide](#) 27  
  [ArrayOfEditSlideChanges](#) 27  
  [ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe](#) 27  
  [ArrayOfMainMasterFe](#) 28  
  [ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem](#) 28  
  [ArrayOfunsignedInt](#) 28  
  [ArrayOfViewElement](#) 28  
[BoundingRegion](#) 29  
[ClippingInfo](#) 29  
[CoauthState](#) 30  
[CoauthUpdate](#) 30  
[Comment](#) 30  
[ContentMasterFe](#) 31  
[EditAnimInfo](#) 32  
[EditCommandResponse](#) 32  
[EditorInfo](#) 32  
[EditPresentationChanges](#) 33  
[EditPresentationInfo](#) 34

[EditShape](#) 35  
[EditSlide](#) 37  
[EditSlideChanges](#) 38  
[EditSlideInfoFe](#) 39  
[EditTransitionInfo](#) 40  
[FontSizeMapping](#) 40  
[Html](#) 41  
[MainMasterFe](#) 41  
[Notes](#) 42  
[Point](#) 42  
[PptViewingService.PrintResult](#) 43  
[PresetSchemeColorMapping](#) 43  
[Rectangle](#) 44  
[ServiceError](#) 44  
[ServiceResult](#) 45  
[SlideID](#) 45  
[SlideIdList](#) 46  
[SmartArtInfo](#) 46  
[StyleGalleryItem](#) 46  
[Theme](#) 47  
[ThemeColor](#) 47  
[ViewElement](#) 48  
[ContentMasterFe](#) [complex type](#) 31

### D

Data model - abstract  
  [server](#) 57  
[duration](#) [simple type](#) 50

### E

[EditAnimInfo](#) [complex type](#) 32  
[EditCommandResponse](#) [complex type](#) 32  
[EditorInfo](#) [complex type](#) 32  
[EditPresentationChanges](#) [complex type](#) 33  
[EditPresentationInfo](#) [complex type](#) 34  
[EditShape](#) [complex type](#) 35  
[EditSlide](#) [complex type](#) 37  
[EditSlideChanges](#) [complex type](#) 38  
[EditSlideInfoFe](#) [complex type](#) 39  
[EditTransitionInfo](#) [complex type](#) 40  
[ErrorCode](#) [simple type](#) 50  
Events  
  [local - server](#) 188  
  [timer - server](#) 188  
Examples  
  [overview](#) 189  
  [sample protocol interaction](#) 189

### F

[Fields - vendor-extensible](#) 21  
[FontSizeMapping](#) [complex type](#) 40  
[Full WSDL](#) 201  
[Full XML Schema](#) 226

<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Interface.Shared.Schema> 226  
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Pipe.Interface.Schema> 227  
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/pSchema> 228  
<http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Schema> 237  
<http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays.Schema> 236  
<http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/Schema> 237

## G

[Glossary](#) 18  
[Groups](#) 54  
[guid simple type](#) 54

## H

[Html complex type](#) 41

## I

[Implementer - security considerations](#) 200  
[Index of security parameters](#) 200  
[Informative references](#) 20  
Initialization  
  [server](#) 57  
[Introduction](#) 18

## L

Local events  
  [server](#) 188

## M

[MainMasterFe complex type](#) 41  
Message processing  
  [server](#) 57  
Messages  
  [ArrayOfComment complex type](#) 25  
  [ArrayOfContentMasterFe complex type](#) 25  
  [ArrayOfEditAnimInfo complex type](#) 26  
  [ArrayOfEditorInfo complex type](#) 26  
  [ArrayOfEditShape complex type](#) 26  
  [ArrayOfEditSlide complex type](#) 27  
  [ArrayOfEditSlideChanges complex type](#) 27  
  [ArrayOfEditSlideInfoFe complex type](#) 27  
  [ArrayOfMainMasterFe complex type](#) 28  
  [ArrayOfStyleGalleryItem complex type](#) 28  
  [ArrayOfunsignedInt complex type](#) 28  
  [ArrayOfViewElement complex type](#) 28  
  [attribute groups](#) 55  
  [attributes](#) 54  
  [BoundingRegion complex type](#) 29  
  [char simple type](#) 49

[ClientActions simple type](#) 49  
[ClippingInfo complex type](#) 29  
[CoauthState complex type](#) 30  
[CoauthUpdate complex type](#) 30  
[Comment complex type](#) 30  
[complex types](#) 23  
[ContentMasterFe complex type](#) 31  
[duration simple type](#) 50  
[EditAnimInfo complex type](#) 32  
[EditCommandResponse complex type](#) 32  
[EditorInfo complex type](#) 32  
[EditPresentationChanges complex type](#) 33  
[EditPresentationInfo complex type](#) 34  
[EditShape complex type](#) 35  
[EditSlide complex type](#) 37  
[EditSlideChanges complex type](#) 38  
[EditSlideInfoFe complex type](#) 39  
[EditTransitionInfo complex type](#) 40  
[elements](#) 23  
[enumerated](#) 23  
[ErrorCode simple type](#) 50  
[FontSizeMapping complex type](#) 40  
[groups](#) 54  
[guid simple type](#) 54  
[Html complex type](#) 41  
[MainMasterFe complex type](#) 41  
[namespaces](#) 22  
[Notes complex type](#) 42  
[Point complex type](#) 42  
[PptViewingService.PrintResult complex type](#) 43  
[PresetSchemeColorMapping complex type](#) 43  
[Rectangle complex type](#) 44  
[ServiceError complex type](#) 44  
[ServiceErrorType simple type](#) 54  
[ServiceResult complex type](#) 45  
[simple types](#) 48  
[SlideID complex type](#) 45  
[SlideIdList complex type](#) 46  
[SmartArtInfo complex type](#) 46  
[StyleGalleryItem complex type](#) 46  
[syntax](#) 22  
[Theme complex type](#) 47  
[ThemeColor complex type](#) 47  
[transport](#) 22  
[ViewElement complex type](#) 48

## N

[Namespaces](#) 22  
[Normative references](#) 19  
[Notes complex type](#) 42

## O

Operations  
  [AddComment](#) 60  
  [ApplyShapeFill](#) 63  
  [ApplyShapeOutlineColor](#) 65  
  [ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle](#) 68  
  [ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle](#) 71  
  [ApplyShapeOutlineWidth](#) 74  
  [ApplyShapeStyle](#) 76



[ApplyTheme](#) 78  
[ArrangeShape](#) 81  
[ChangePictureStyle](#) 83  
[ChangeSmartArtColor](#) 86  
[ChangeSmartArtLayout](#) 88  
[ChangeSmartArtStyle](#) 90  
[ClearPlaceholder](#) 93  
[DeleteComment](#) 95  
[DeleteSlide](#) 98  
[DuplicateShape](#) 100  
[DuplicateSlide](#) 102  
[EditComment](#) 104  
[FlipShape](#) 107  
[GetCoauthUpdates](#) 109  
[GetEditPresInfo](#) 111  
[GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById](#) 114  
[GetEditSlide](#) 116  
[GetPresentationId](#) 118  
[InsertClipart](#) 121  
[InsertShape](#) 123  
[InsertSlide](#) 125  
[InsertSmartArt](#) 128  
[MoveComment](#) 130  
[MoveShape](#) 132  
[MoveSlide](#) 135  
[Print](#) 137  
[Redo](#) 139  
[RemoveShapeFill](#) 141  
[RemoveShapeOutline](#) 143  
[ReorderAnimation](#) 146  
[ReplaceNotes](#) 148  
[ReplaceText](#) 150  
[ResetPicture](#) 152  
[ResetSmartArt](#) 155  
[ResizeShape](#) 157  
[ReverseSmartArt](#) 160  
[RotateShape](#) 162  
[SaveAndClose](#) 164  
[SetAnimation](#) 166  
[SetTransition](#) 169  
[SetTransitionApplyAll](#) 172  
[SetWordArt](#) 174  
[ShapeFormatPainting](#) 177  
[ShowHideSlide](#) 179  
[Undo](#) 181  
[UngroupShape](#) 183  
[UpdateCanary](#) 186  
[Overview \(synopsis\)](#) 20

## P

[Parameters - security\\_index](#) 200  
[Point complex type](#) 42  
[PptViewingService.PrintResult complex type](#) 43  
[Preconditions](#) 21  
[Prerequisites](#) 21  
[PresetSchemeColorMapping complex type](#) 43  
[Product behavior](#) 255

## R

[Rectangle complex type](#) 44

[References](#) 19  
    [informative](#) 20  
    [normative](#) 19  
[Relationship to other protocols](#) 20

## S

[Sample protocol interaction example](#) 189  
Security  
    [implementer considerations](#) 200  
    [parameter index](#) 200  
Sequencing rules  
    [server](#) 57  
Server  
    [abstract data model](#) 57  
    [AddComment operation](#) 60  
    [ApplyShapeFill operation](#) 63  
    [ApplyShapeOutlineColor operation](#) 65  
    [ApplyShapeOutlineDashStyle operation](#) 68  
    [ApplyShapeOutlineEndStyle operation](#) 71  
    [ApplyShapeOutlineWidth operation](#) 74  
    [ApplyShapeStyle operation](#) 76  
    [ApplyTheme operation](#) 78  
    [ArrangeShape operation](#) 81  
    [ChangePictureStyle operation](#) 83  
    [ChangeSmartArtColor operation](#) 86  
    [ChangeSmartArtLayout operation](#) 88  
    [ChangeSmartArtStyle operation](#) 90  
    [ClearPlaceholder operation](#) 93  
    [DeleteComment operation](#) 95  
    [DeleteSlide operation](#) 98  
    [details](#) 56  
    [DuplicateShape operation](#) 100  
    [DuplicateSlide operation](#) 102  
    [EditComment operation](#) 104  
    [FlipShape operation](#) 107  
    [GetCoauthUpdates operation](#) 109  
    [GetEditPresInfo operation](#) 111  
    [GetEditPresInfoGetEditSlideById operation](#) 114  
    [GetEditSlide operation](#) 116  
    [GetPresentationId operation](#) 118  
    [initialization](#) 57  
    [InsertClipart operation](#) 121  
    [InsertShape operation](#) 123  
    [InsertSlide operation](#) 125  
    [InsertSmartArt operation](#) 128  
    [local events](#) 188  
    [message processing](#) 57  
    [MoveComment operation](#) 130  
    [MoveShape operation](#) 132  
    [MoveSlide operation](#) 135  
    [Print operation](#) 137  
    [Redo operation](#) 139  
    [RemoveShapeFill operation](#) 141  
    [RemoveShapeOutline operation](#) 143  
    [ReorderAnimation operation](#) 146  
    [ReplaceNotes operation](#) 148  
    [ReplaceText operation](#) 150  
    [ResetPicture operation](#) 152  
    [ResetSmartArt operation](#) 155  
    [ResizeShape operation](#) 157  
    [ReverseSmartArt operation](#) 160

- [RotateShape operation](#) 162
- [SaveAndClose operation](#) 164
- [sequencing rules](#) 57
- [SetAnimation operation](#) 166
- [SetTransition operation](#) 169
- [SetTransitionApplyAll operation](#) 172
- [SetWordArt operation](#) 174
- [ShapeFormatPainting operation](#) 177
- [ShowHideSlide operation](#) 179
- [timer events](#) 188
- [timers](#) 57
- [Undo operation](#) 181
- [UngroupShape operation](#) 183
- [UpdateCanary operation](#) 186
- [ServiceError complex type](#) 44
- [ServiceErrorType simple type](#) 54
- [ServiceResult complex type](#) 45
- [Simple types](#) 48
  - [char](#) 49
  - [ClientActions](#) 49
  - [duration](#) 50
  - [ErrorCode](#) 50
  - [guid](#) 54
  - [ServiceErrorType](#) 54
- [SlideID complex type](#) 45
- [SlideIdList complex type](#) 46
- [SmartArtInfo complex type](#) 46
- [Standards assignments](#) 21
- [StyleGalleryItem complex type](#) 46
- Syntax
  - [messages - overview](#) 22

## T

- [Theme complex type](#) 47
- [ThemeColor complex type](#) 47
- Timer events
  - [server](#) 188
- Timers
  - [server](#) 57
- [Tracking changes](#) 260
- [Transport](#) 22
- Types
  - [complex](#) 23
  - [simple](#) 48

## V

- [Vendor-extensible fields](#) 21
- [Versioning](#) 21
- [ViewElement complex type](#) 48

## W

- [WSDL](#) 201

## X

- [XML Schema](#) 226
  - <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Interface.Shared.Schema> 226

- <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Powerpoint.Pipe.Interface.Schema> 227
- <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/pSchema> 228
- <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Schema> 237
- <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays/Schema> 236
- <http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/PowerPoint/Server/WebServices/PowerPointEditServerInternalService/Schema> 237